



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$270.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	825	870	915	960	1005	1050	510	585	660
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	810	855	900	945	990	1035	510	585	660



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$150 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2130	2400	2670	2940	3210	3480	1740	1830	1920



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$225 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2520	2775	3030	3285	3540	3795	2175	2265	2355



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1980	2115	2250	2385	2520	2655	1470	1560	1650



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	510	555	600	645	690	735	435	450	465
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	540	600	660	720	780	840	465	480	495



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$450.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1215	1305	1395	1485	1575	1665	825	885	945



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$330.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$420.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	825	870	915	960	1005	1050	705	780	855
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1080	1125	1170	1215	1260	1305	870	930	990
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	825	870	915	960	1005	1050	705	780	855
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1080	1125	1170	1215	1260	1305	870	930	990



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4050	4200	4350	4500	4650	4800	2685	2790	2895



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2640	2790	2940	3090	3240	3390	2055	2145	2235



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 150\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2505	2610	2715	2820	2925	3030	1995	2055	2115



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2655	2835	3015	3195	3375	3555	1995	2055	2115
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2880	2970	3060	3150	3240	3330	2175	2265	2355



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$120. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3315	3465	3615	3765	3915	4065	2295	2400	2505



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2430	2490	2550



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2445	2595	2745	2895	3045	3195	2010	2115	2220



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3540	3825	4110	4395	4680	4965	2625	2820	3015
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4005	4320	4635	4950	5265	5580	2970	3180	3390



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$120. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3315	3465	3615	3765	3915	4065	2295	2400	2505



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$525 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$675.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	8070	5715	5865	6015
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510= \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510= \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

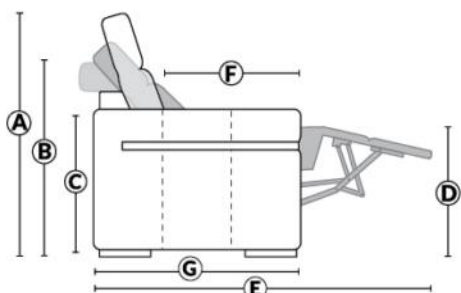
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

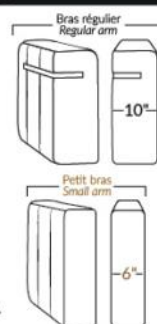
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

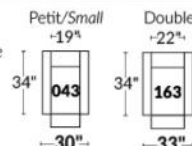
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

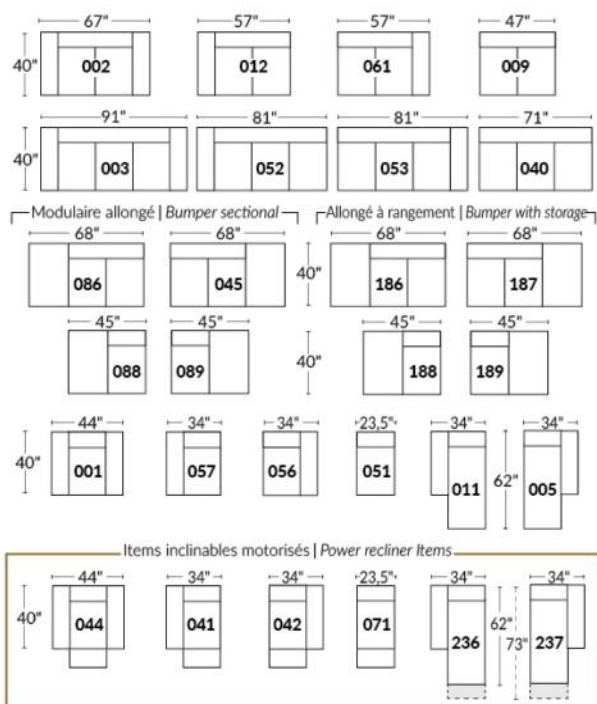


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

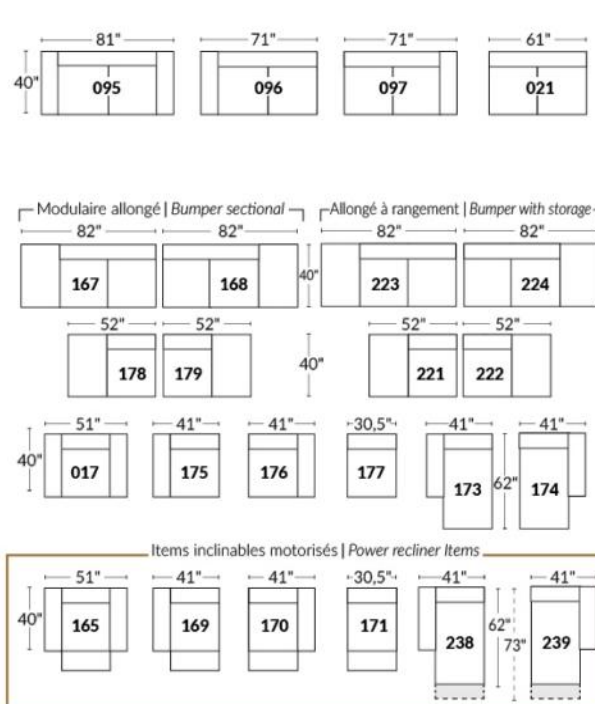
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



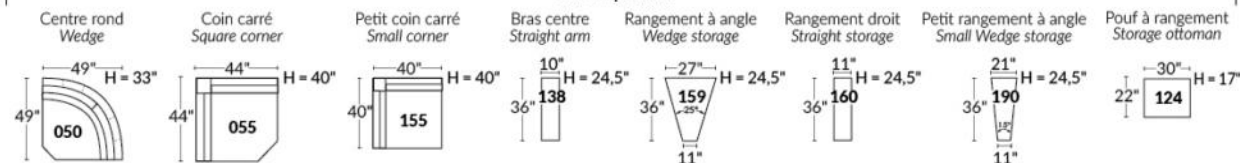
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



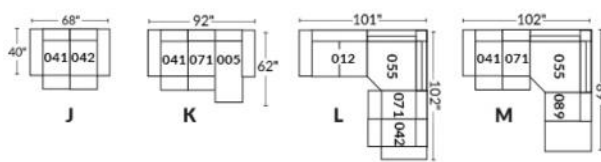
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



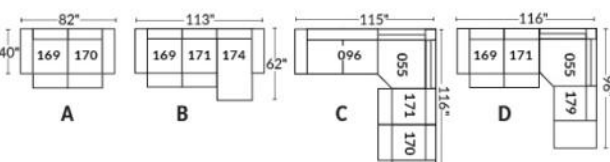
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

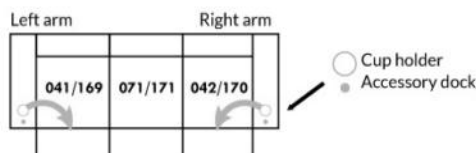
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

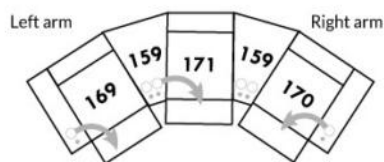
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

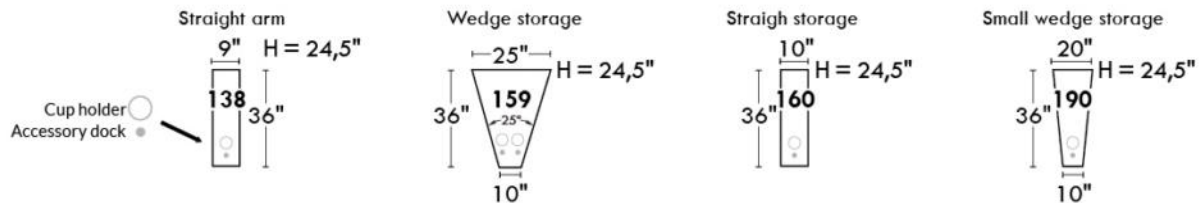
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

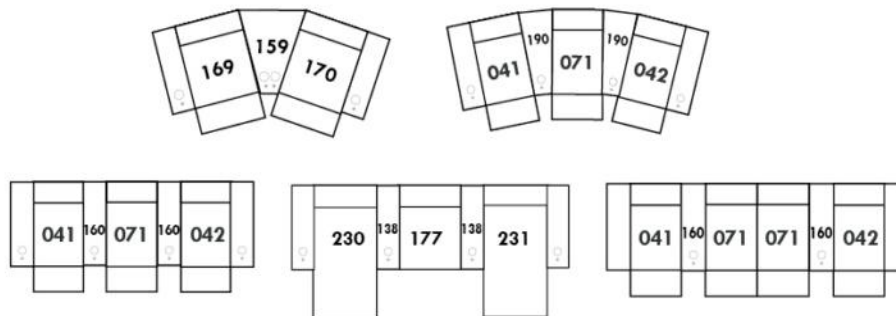
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

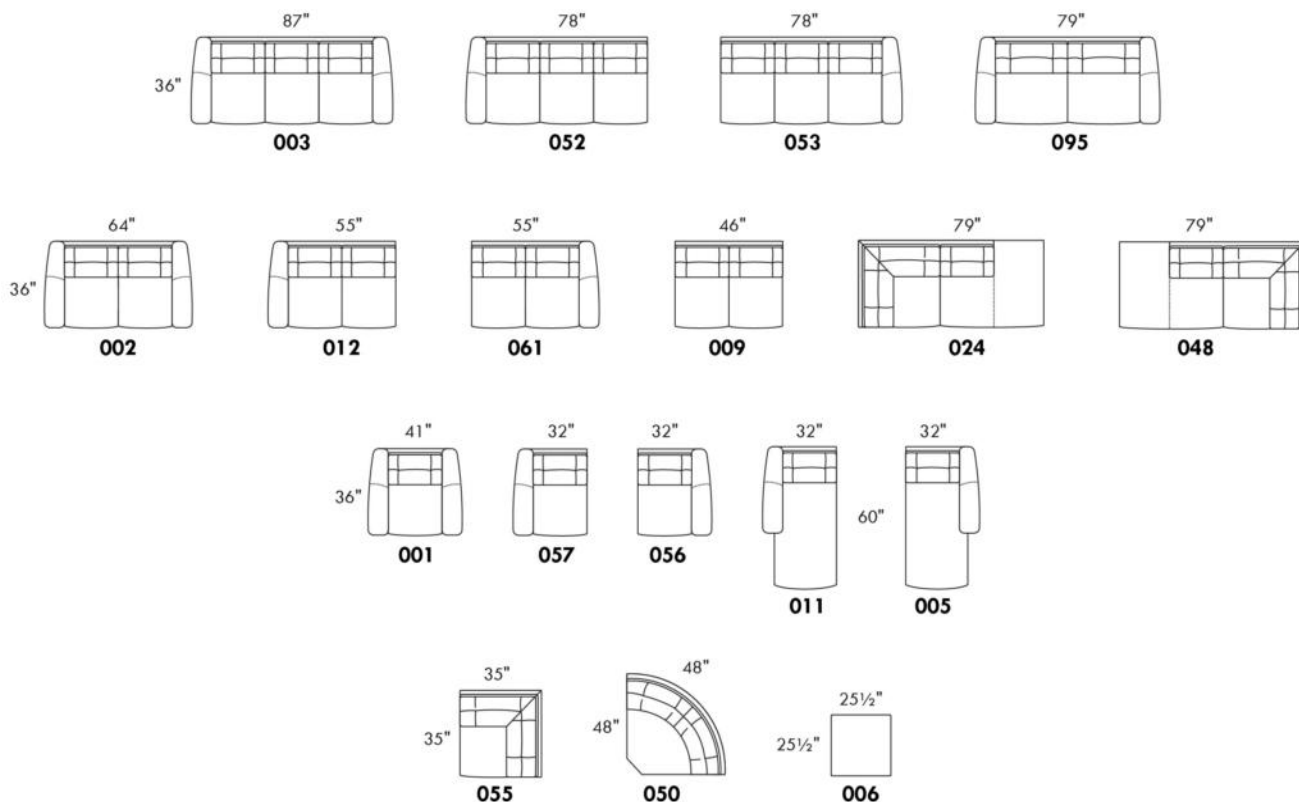
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2865	3135	3405	3675	3945	4215	2115	2280	2445
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2775	3000	3225
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4455	4920	5385	5850	6315	6780	3345	3645	3945
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2310	2505	2700
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1260	1440	1620	1800	1980	2160	1095	1125	1155
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3195	3540	3885	4230	4575	4920	2355	2610	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2310	2505	2700
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3360	3750	4140	4530	4920	5310	2565	2790	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3540	3855	4170	4485	4800	5115	2700	2880	3060
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3540	3855	4170	4485	4800	5115	2700	2880	3060
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2835	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	2310	2445	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4035	4485	4935	5385	5835	6285	3135	3390	3645
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4035	4485	4935	5385	5835	6285	3135	3390	3645
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2745	3060	3375	3690	4005	4320	2115	2295	2475
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2580	2790	3000	3210	3420	3630	1935	2085	2235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2580	2790	3000	3210	3420	3630	1935	2085	2235
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3360	3750	4140	4530	4920	5310	2565	2790	3015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4215	4620	5025	5430	5835	6240	3210	3435	3660
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7365	8175	8985	9795	10605	11415	5445	5895	6345
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	7575	8340	9105	9870	10635	11400	5835	6270	6705
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	9555	10650	11745	12840	13935	15030	7440	8025	8610
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10065	11085	12105	13125	14145	15165	7365	7995	8625
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6120	6645	7170	7695	8220	8745	4635	4965	5295
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	8580	9495	10410	11325	12240	13155	6555	7050	7545

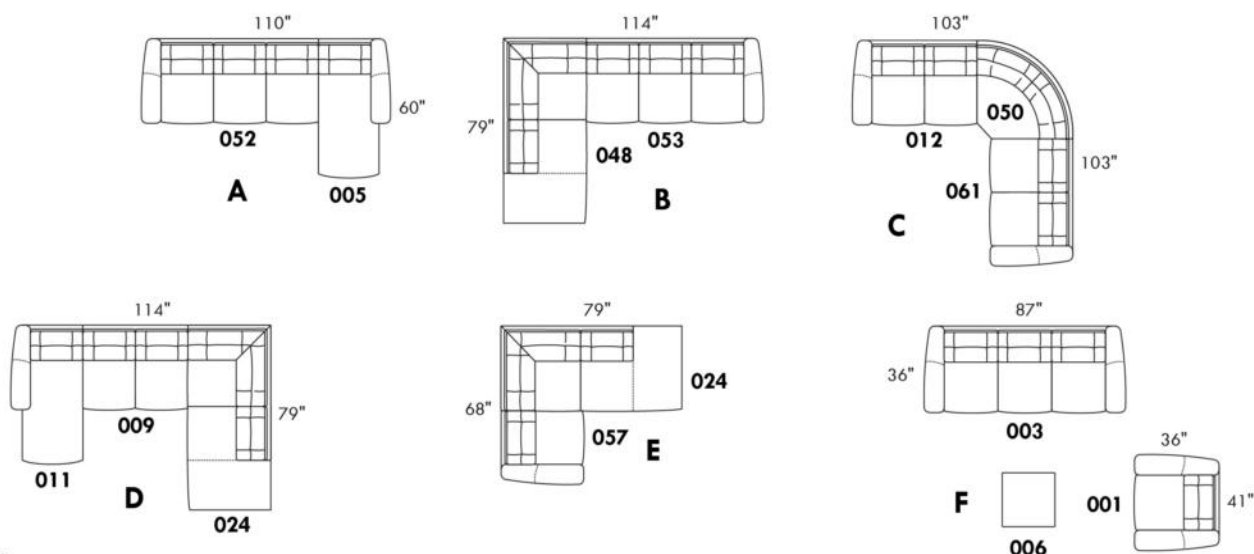
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

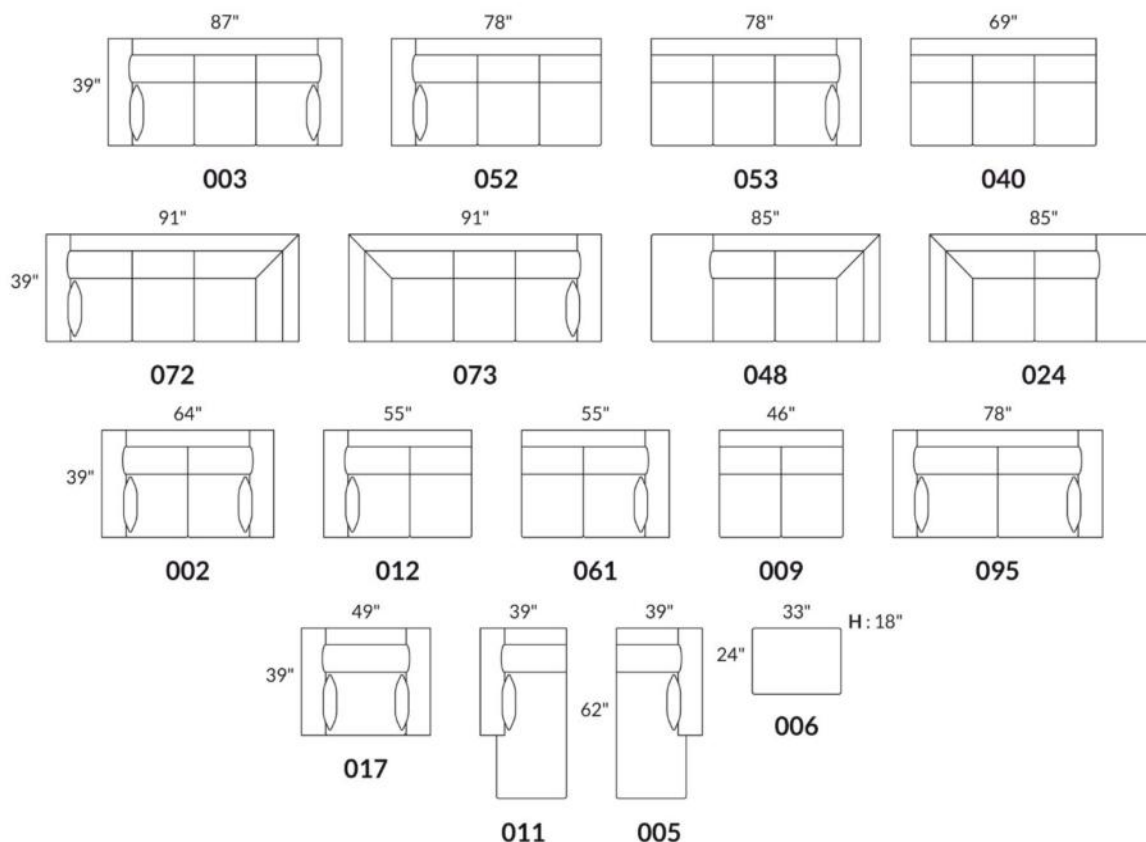
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	3960	4260	4560	4860	5160	5460	2880	3090	3300
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4665	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	3540	3765	3990
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3270	3525	3780	4035	4290	4545	2385	2550	2715
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1410	1485	1560	1635	1710	1785	1125	1185	1245
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3330	3675	4020	4365	4710	5055	2445	2685	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3270	3525	3780	4035	4290	4545	2385	2550	2715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3510	3810	4110	4410	4710	5010	2685	2835	2985
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2775	3030	3285	3540	3795	4050	2100	2265	2430
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	6300	3510	3720	3930
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4215	4620	5025	5430	5835	6240	3135	3375	3615
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	6300	3510	3720	3930
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	6555	3345	3630	3915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	6555	3345	3630	3915
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3510	3810	4110	4410	4710	5010	2685	2835	2985
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	7095	3750	4050	4350
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	7095	3750	4050	4350
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4380	4740	5100	5460	5820	6180	3405	3615	3825
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	6780	7335	7890	8445	9000	9555	5070	5385	5700
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	8310	8910	9510	10110	10710	11310	6195	6555	6915
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	8580	9285	9990	10695	11400	12105	6435	6885	7335
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	9255	9975	10695	11415	12135	12855	6855	7350	7845
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	11400	12300	13200	14100	15000	15900	8340	8955	9570

ANGELINA

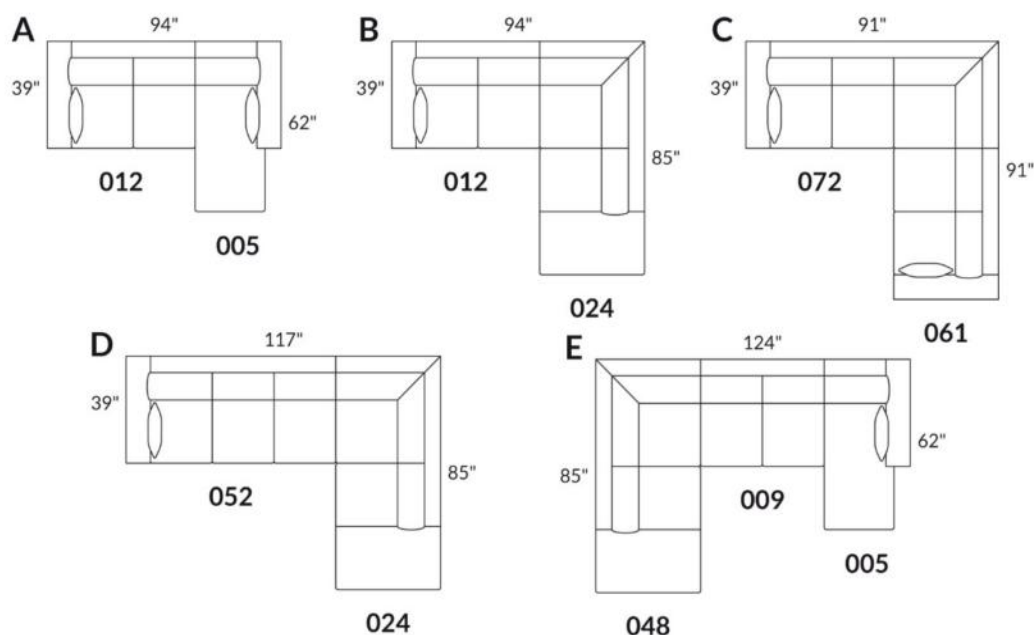
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

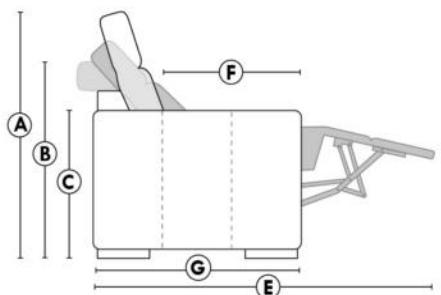
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

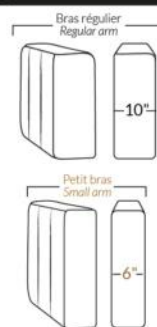
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

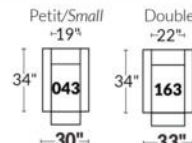
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

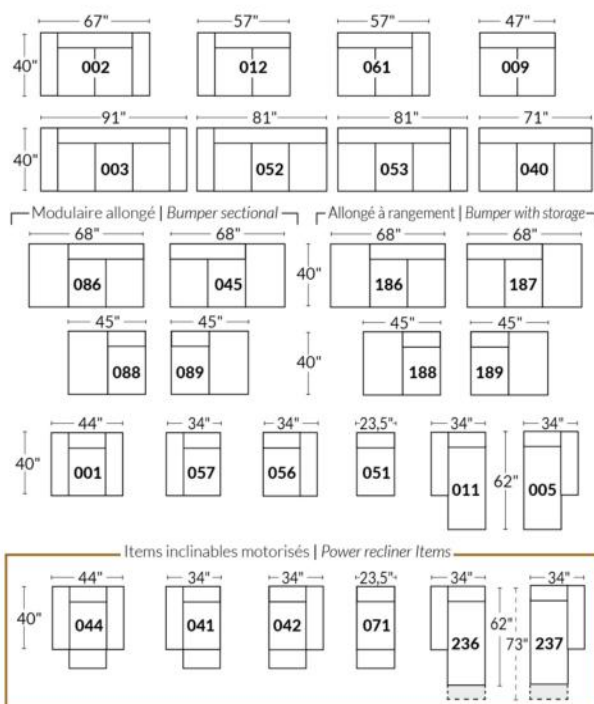


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

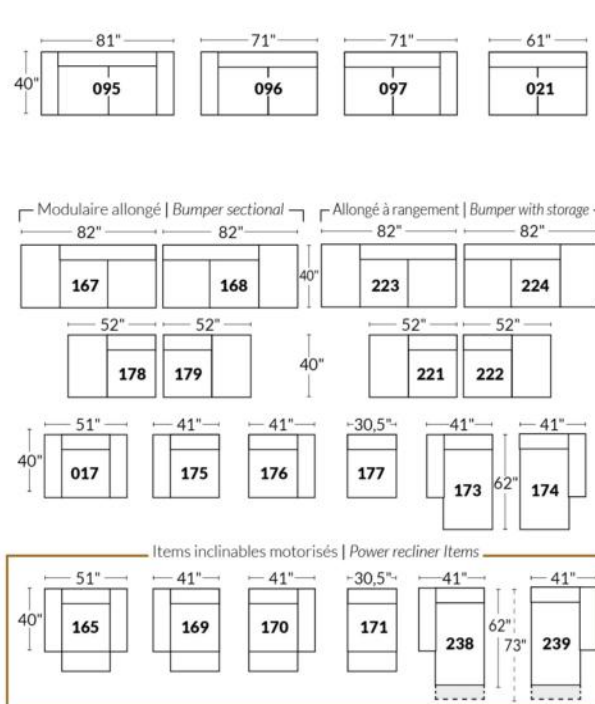
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



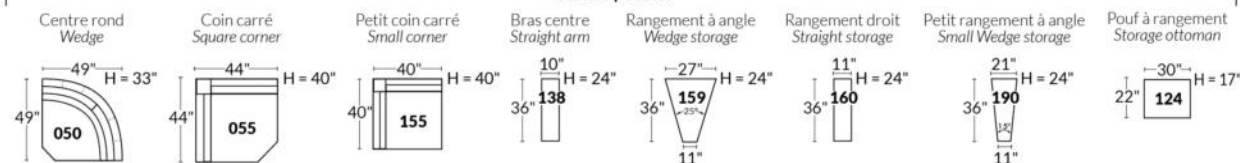
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



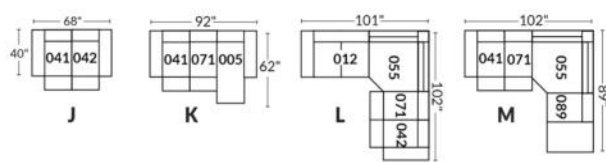
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



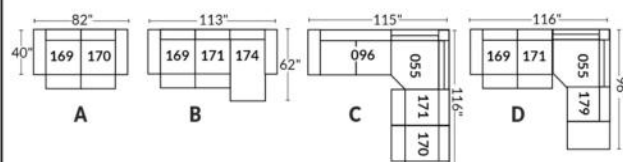
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

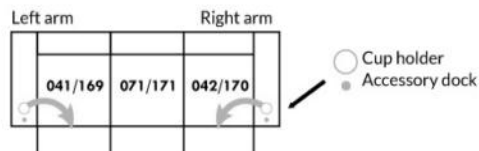
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

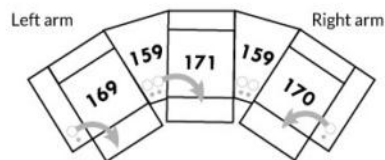
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

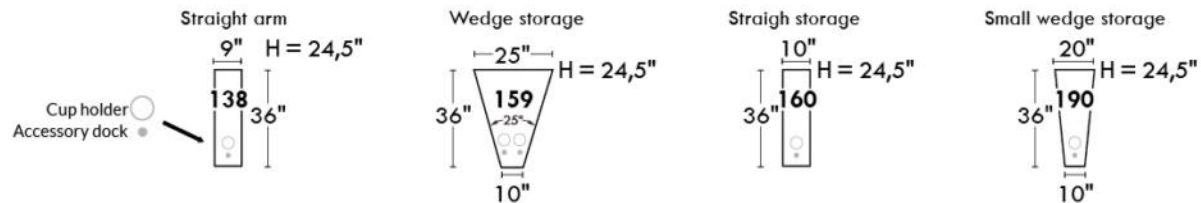
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

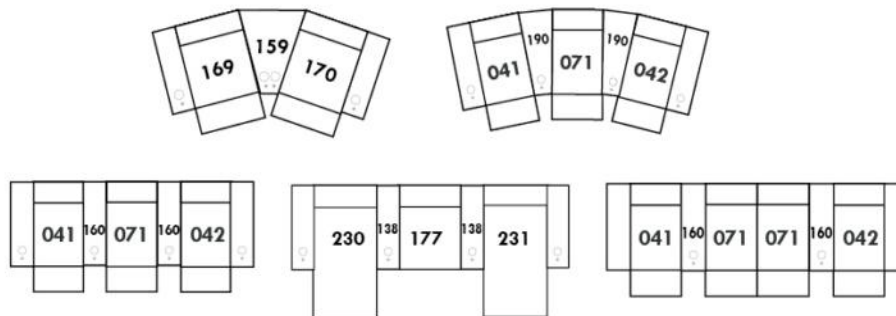
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

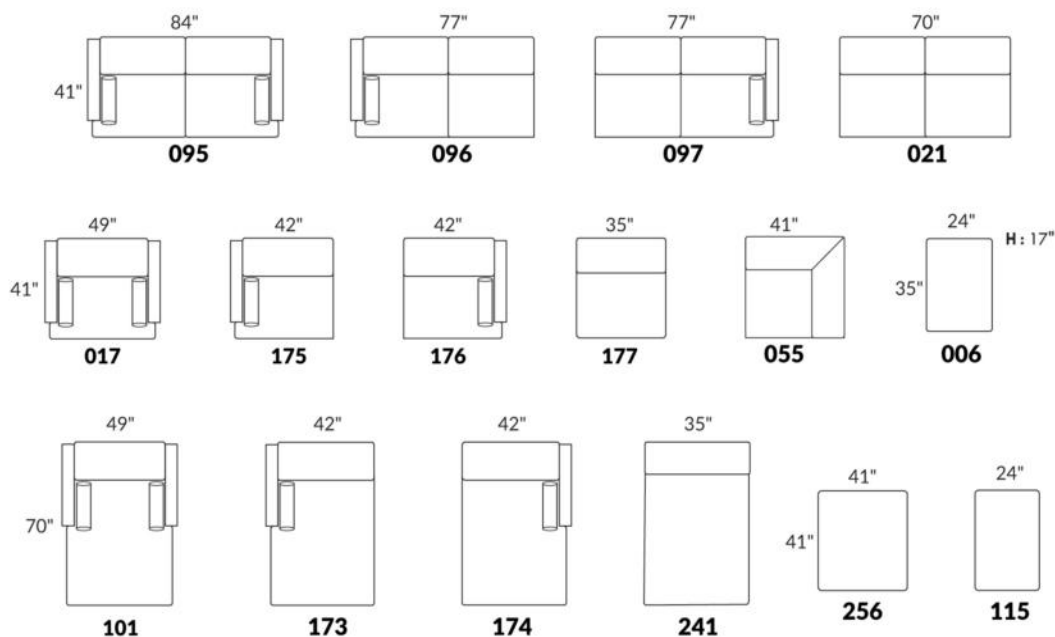
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$180 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$270 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1830	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	1155	1185	1215
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4590	4920	5250	5580	5910	6240	2685	2910	3135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5145	5550	5955	6360	6765	7170	3600	3960	4320
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3315	3480	3645	3810	3975	4140	2370	2520	2670
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7185	7605	8025	8445	8865	9285	4020	4380	4740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6390	6855	7320	7785	8250	8715	3840	4155	4470
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6390	6855	7320	7785	8250	8715	3840	4155	4470
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	5850	6210	6570	6930	7290	7650	3180	3465	3750
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1995	2310	2625	2940	3255	3570	1680	1830	1980
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	3000	3255	3510
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	3000	3255	3510
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	3780	4080	4380	4680	4980	5280	2505	2700	2895
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	3780	4080	4380	4680	4980	5280	2505	2700	2895
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3000	3285	3570	3855	4140	4425	2370	2520	2670
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4275	4530	4785	5040	5295	5550	2835	3075	3315
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2355	2670	2985	3300	3615	3930	1815	1965	2115
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	11445	12180	12915	13650	14385	15120	6840	7410	7980
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	14385	15180	15975	16770	17565	18360	8835	9585	10335
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	14445	15825	17205	18585	19965	21345	10740	11535	12330
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	18705	20115	21525	22935	24345	25755	13275	14145	15015
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	17505	18840	20175	21510	22845	24180	12060	12960	13860

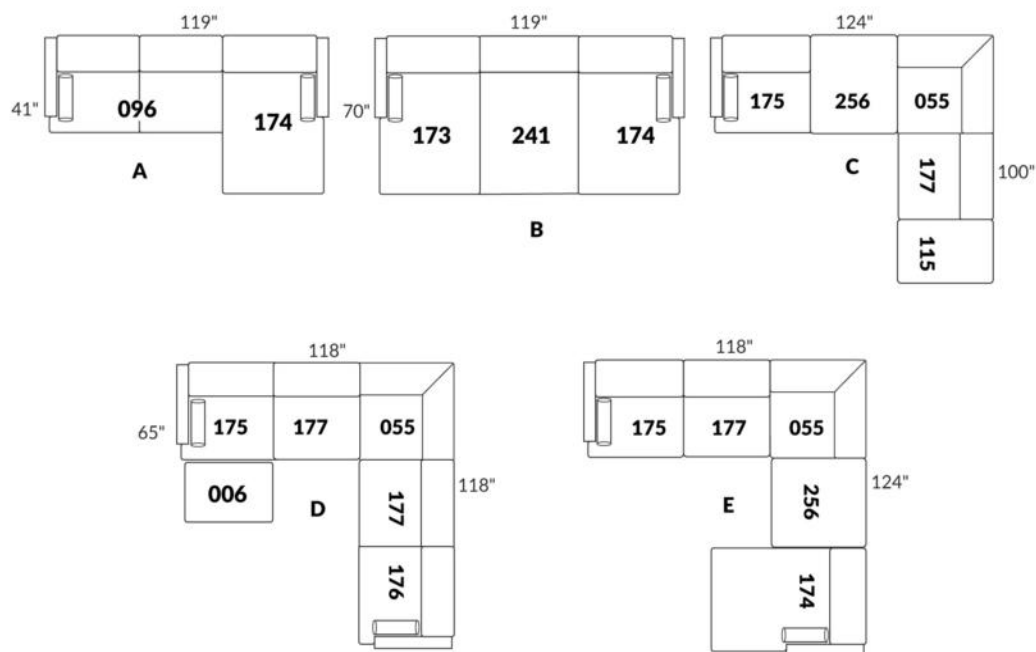
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

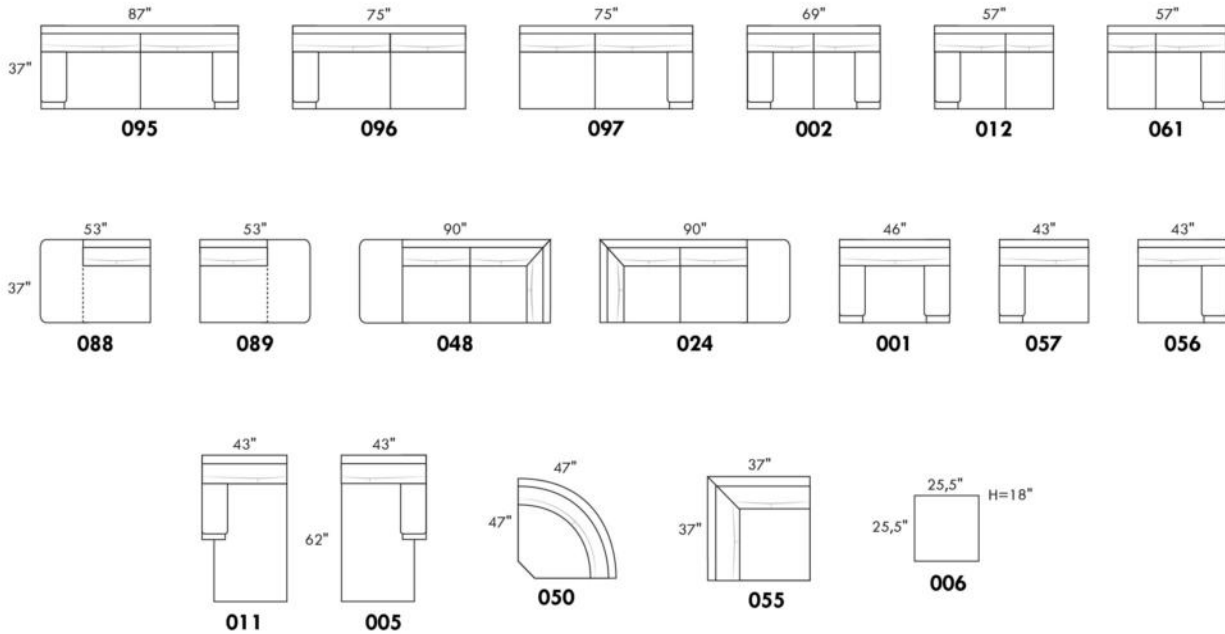
USA Price List

CAVALIA

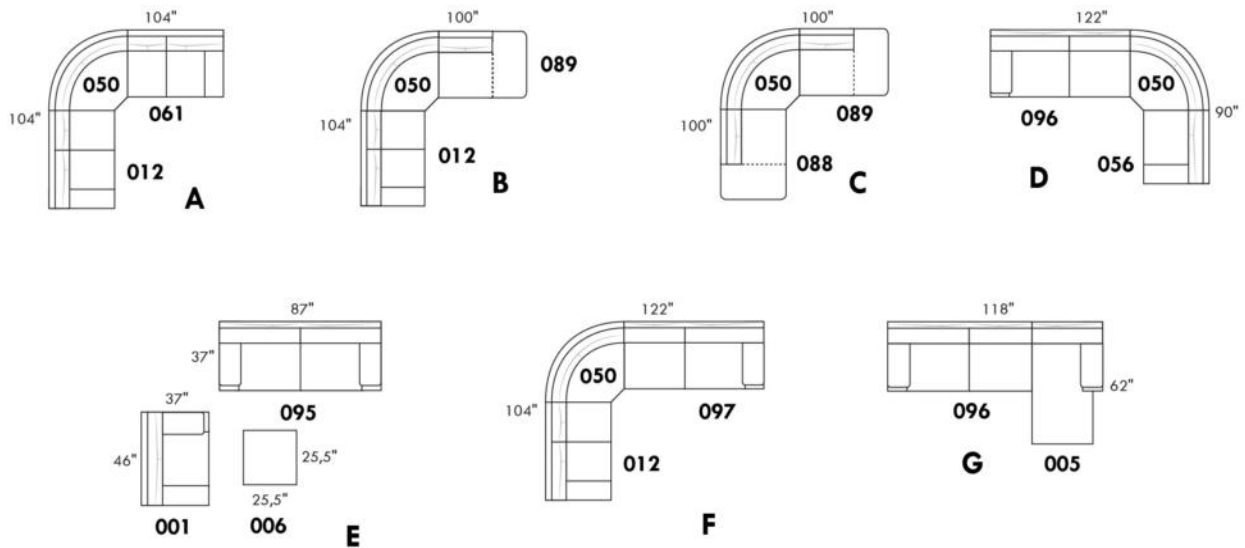
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2880	3150	3420	3690	3960	4230	2115	2295	2475
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4155	4500	4845	5190	5535	5880	2775	3000	3225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2790	3105	3420	3735	4050	4365	1995	2175	2355
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1410	1485	1560	1635	1710	1785	1035	1095	1155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2790	3105	3420	3735	4050	4365	1995	2175	2355
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3570	3900	4230	4560	4890	5220	2565	2790	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	4770	5310	5850	6390	6930	7470	3540	3870	4200
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	4770	5310	5850	6390	6930	7470	3540	3870	4200
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2475	2760	3045	3330	3615	3900	1950	2130	2310
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2370	2700	3030	3360	3690	4020	1860	2040	2220
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	3735	1935	2100	2265
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	3735	1935	2100	2265
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3570	3900	4230	4560	4890	5220	2565	2790	3015
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2625	2865	3105	3345	3585	3825	1935	2100	2265
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2625	2865	3105	3345	3585	3825	1935	2100	2265
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4665	5100	5535	5970	6405	6840	3210	3450	3690
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4050	4515	4980	5445	5910	6375	3015	3285	3555
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4050	4515	4980	5445	5910	6375	3015	3285	3555
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	9615	10560	11505	12450	13395	14340	7080	7710	8340
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	8670	9525	10380	11235	12090	12945	6450	7020	7590
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	7725	8490	9255	10020	10785	11550	5820	6330	6840
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	8835	9870	10905	11940	12975	14010	6900	7515	8130
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	8955	9735	10515	11295	12075	12855	6360	6840	7320
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	10095	11175	12255	13335	14415	15495	7530	8205	8880
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	6840	7620	8400	9180	9960	10740	5010	5460	5910

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$405/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$810/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3285	3360	3435
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6120	6435	6750	7065	7380	7695	4650	4830	5010
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7365	7770	8175	8580	8985	9390	5565	5835	6105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4005	4200	4395	4590	4785	4980	3030	3255	3480
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4575	4755	4935	5115	5295	5475	3465	3675	3885
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4005	4200	4395	4590	4785	4980	3030	3255	3480
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5370	5595	5820	6045	6270	6495	4065	4230	4395
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4500	4740	4980	5220	5460	5700	3405	3570	3735
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5145	5385	5625	5865	6105	6345	3960	4170	4380
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	5835	6090	6345	6600	6855	7110	4455	4695	4935
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3900	4080	4260	4440	4620	4800	3120	3285	3450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3900	4080	4260	4440	4620	4800	3120	3285	3450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	4920	5175	5430	5685	5940	6195	4005	4140	4275
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4665	4905	5145	5385	5625	5865	3720	3825	3930
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5385	5610	5835	6060	6285	6510	4080	4275	4470
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4005	4260	4515	4770	5025	5280	2895	3030	3165
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2655	2820	2985	3150	3315	3480	2070	2175	2280
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	6615	6915	7215	7515	7815	8115	5055	5295	5535
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	6615	6915	7215	7515	7815	8115	5055	5295	5535
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4710	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	3615	3795	3975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3435	3645	3855	4065	4275	4485	2640	2775	2910
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3435	3645	3855	4065	4275	4485	2640	2775	2910

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$405/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$810/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5370	5595	5820	6045	6270	6495	4065	4230	4395
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3150	3255	3360	3465	3570	3675	2520	2670	2820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5385	5610	5835	6060	6285	6510	4080	4275	4470
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3450	3660	3870	4080	4290	4500	2655	2820	2985
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3450	3660	3870	4080	4290	4500	2655	2820	2985
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	6705	7065	7425	7785	8145	8505	5130	5325	5520
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	5910	6225	6540	6855	7170	7485	4515	4740	4965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	5910	6225	6540	6855	7170	7485	4515	4740	4965
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1770	1830	1890	1950	2010	2070	1515	1530	1545
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5055	5355	5655	5955	6255	6555	4005	4140	4275
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	3900	4050	4200
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	5925	6255	6585	6915	7245	7575	4575	4785	4995
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	5925	6255	6585	6915	7245	7575	4575	4785	4995
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4170	4395	4620	4845	5070	5295	3330	3465	3600
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4170	4395	4620	4845	5070	5295	3330	3465	3600
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3390	3540	3690	3840	3990	4140	2700	2880	3060
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4410	4635	4860	5085	5310	5535	3375	3600	3825
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4410	4635	4860	5085	5310	5535	3375	3600	3825
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3735	3930	4125	4320	4515	4710	2880	3015	3150
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3735	3930	4125	4320	4515	4710	2880	3015	3150
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2940	3090	3240	3390	3540	3690	2235	2445	2655
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3750	3960	4170	4380	4590	4800	2895	3030	3165
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3750	3960	4170	4380	4590	4800	2895	3030	3165

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	8340	8790	9240	9690	10140	10590	6660	6930	7200
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	11970	12570	13170	13770	14370	14970	9405	9945	10485
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	18180	19125	20070	21015	21960	22905	14160	14880	15600
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	16020	16860	17700	18540	19380	20220	12540	13170	13800
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	7800	8160	8520	8880	9240	9600	6240	6570	6900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	11055	11535	12015	12495	12975	13455	8670	9210	9750
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	17130	17895	18660	19425	20190	20955	13320	13980	14640
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	15210	15960	16710	17460	18210	18960	11910	12570	13230



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

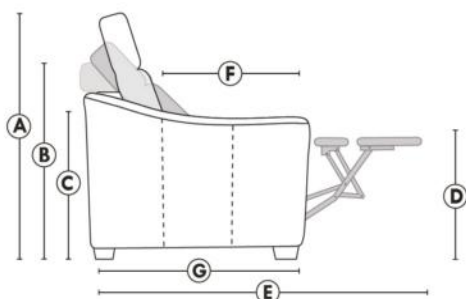
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

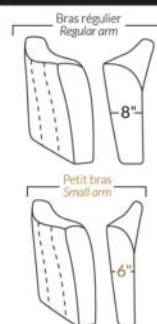
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

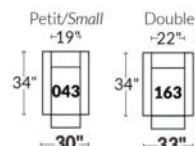
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

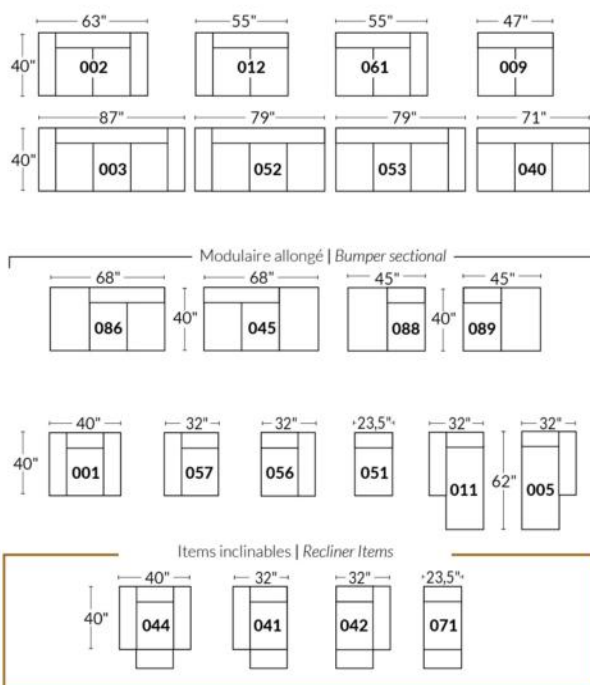


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

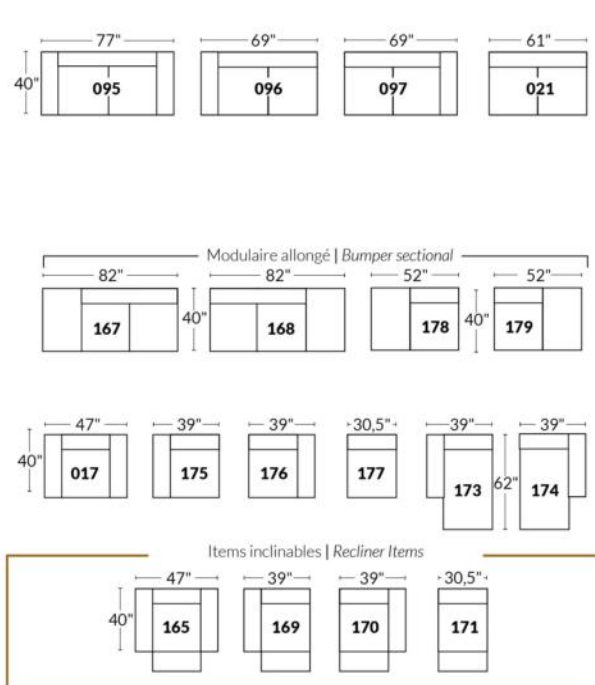
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



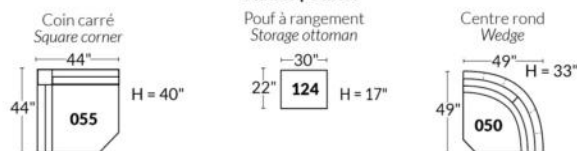
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



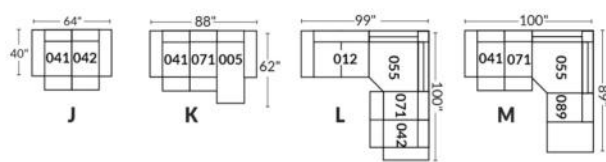
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



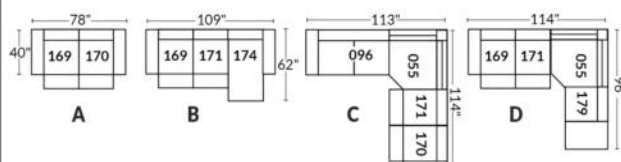
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

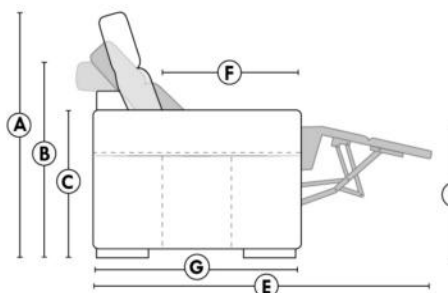
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

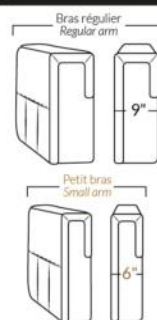
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

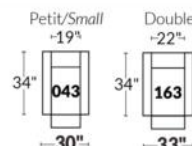
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

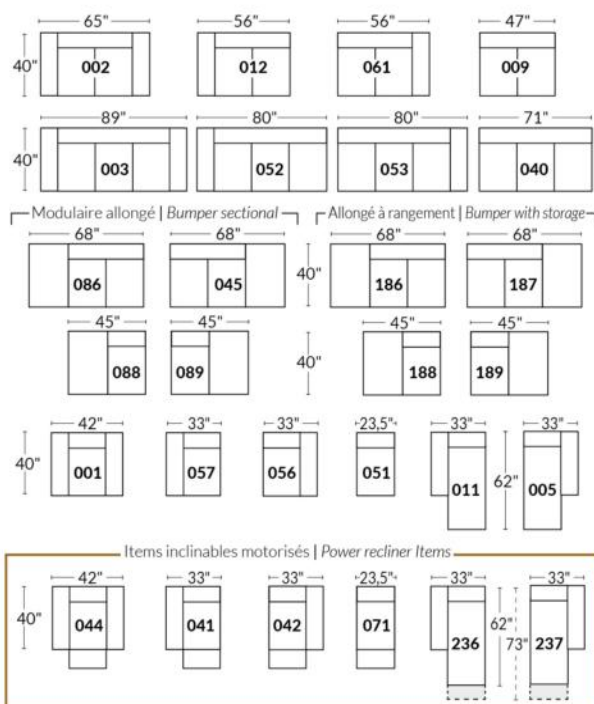


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

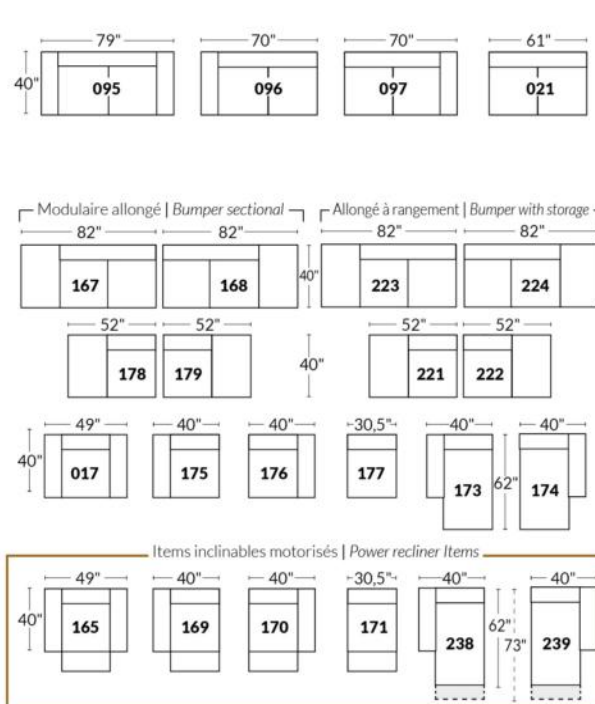
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



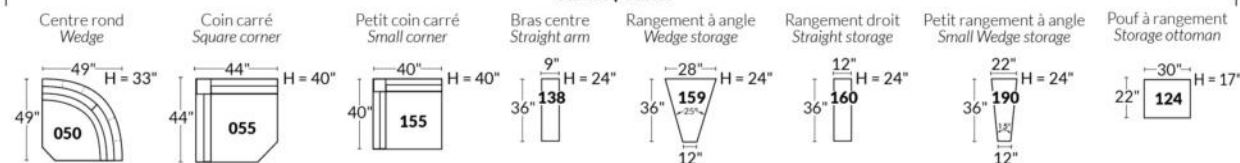
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



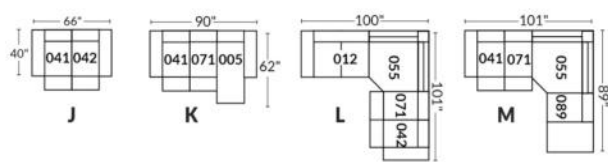
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



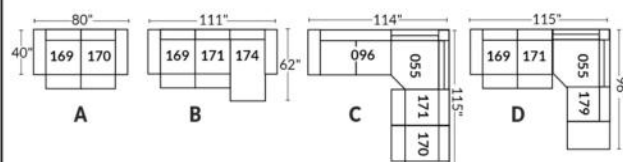
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

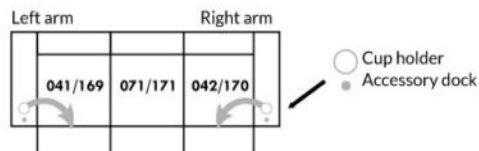
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

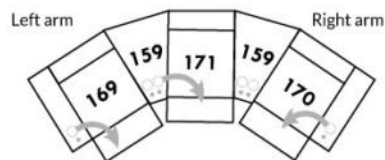
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

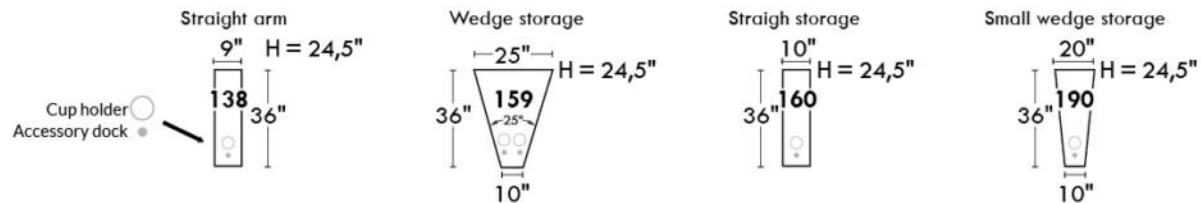
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

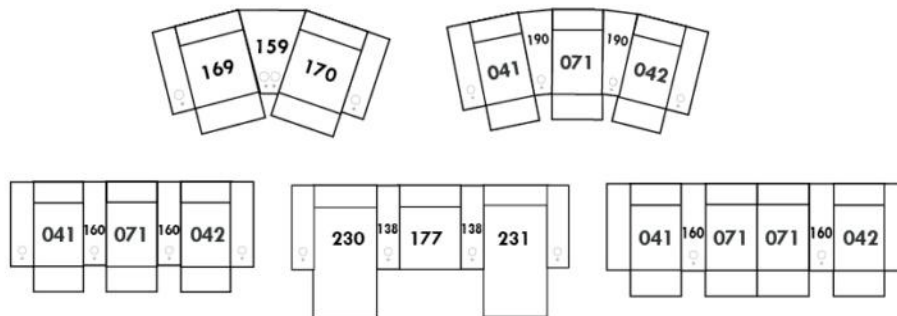
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

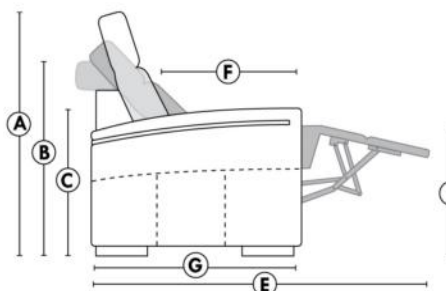
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

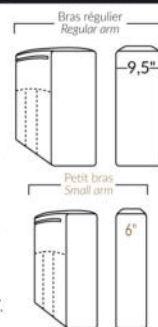
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

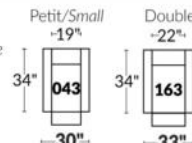
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

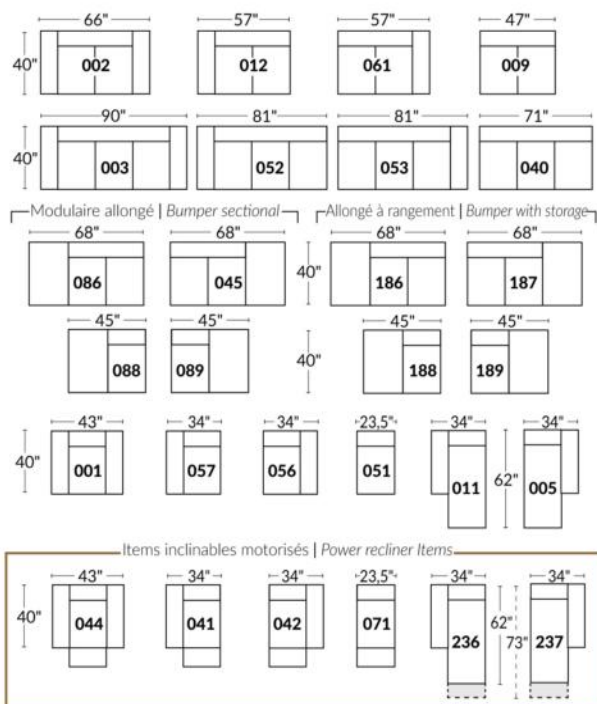


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

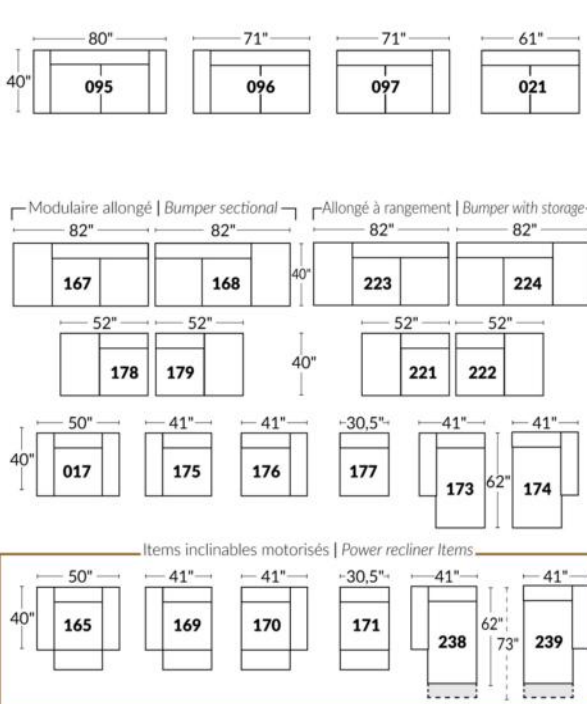
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



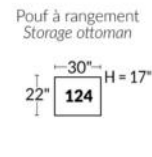
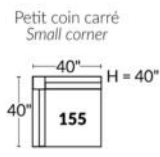
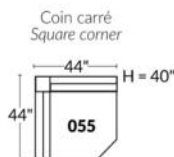
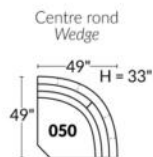
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



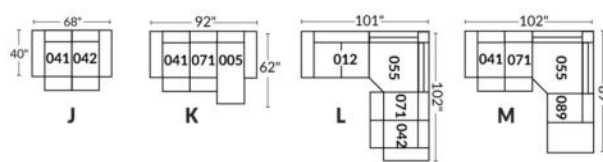
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



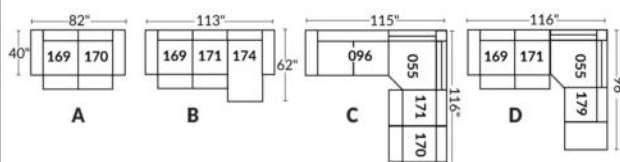
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

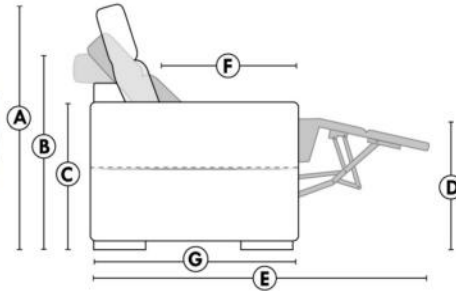
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

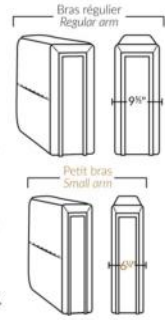
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

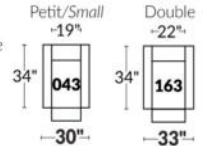
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

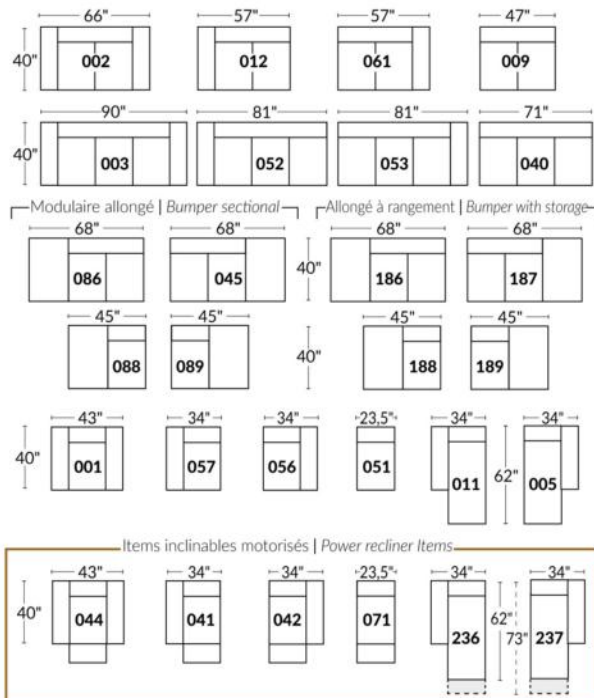


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

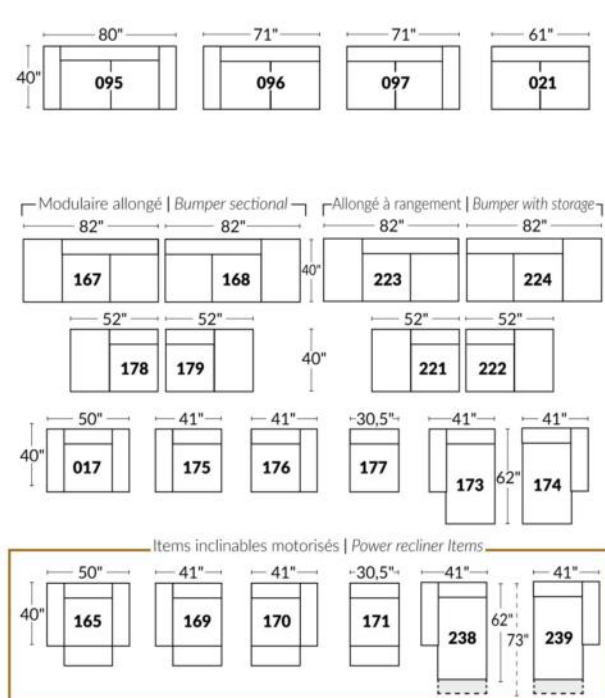
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



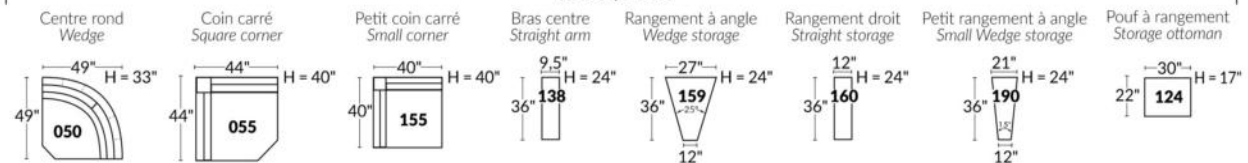
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



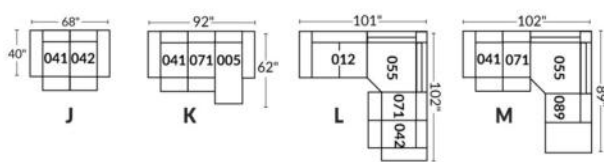
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



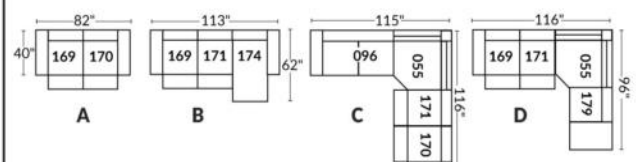
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

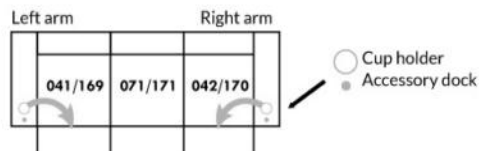
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

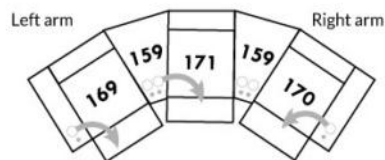
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

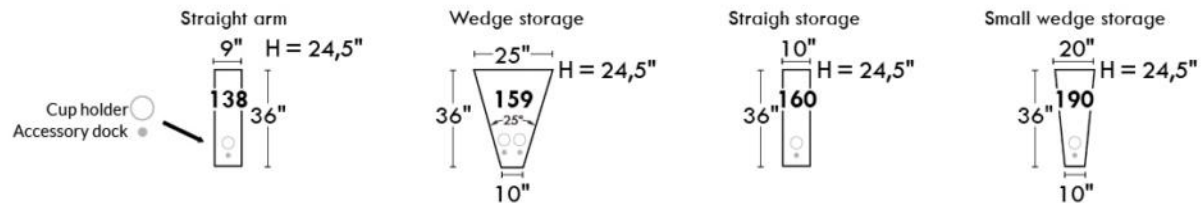
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

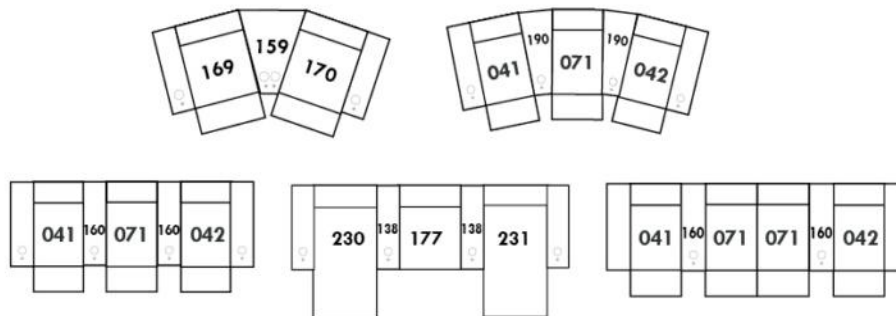
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$405/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$810/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4095	4335	4575	4815	5055	5295	3120	3285	3450
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	5940	6255	6570	6885	7200	7515	4500	4695	4890
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7260	7650	8040	8430	8820	9210	5475	5685	5895
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	3900	4080	4260	4440	4620	4800	2940	3105	3270
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4425	4620	4815	5010	5205	5400	3345	3495	3645
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	3900	4080	4260	4440	4620	4800	2940	3105	3270
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5220	5430	5640	5850	6060	6270	3960	4140	4320
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4380	4635	4890	5145	5400	5655	3300	3435	3570
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5055	5265	5475	5685	5895	6105	3825	4035	4245
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	5685	5910	6135	6360	6585	6810	4320	4560	4800
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3825	3990	4155	4320	4485	4650	2970	3105	3240
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3825	3990	4155	4320	4485	4650	2970	3105	3240
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	4920	5175	5430	5685	5940	6195	4005	4140	4275
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4560	4770	4980	5190	5400	5610	3555	3705	3855
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5235	5460	5685	5910	6135	6360	3975	4155	4335
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	3900	4125	4350	4575	4800	5025	2775	2925	3075
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2505	2610	2715	2820	2925	3030	1965	2055	2145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	6465	6750	7035	7320	7605	7890	4860	5145	5430
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	6465	6750	7035	7320	7605	7890	4860	5145	5430
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4605	4800	4995	5190	5385	5580	3480	3630	3780
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3330	3495	3660	3825	3990	4155	2520	2610	2700
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3330	3495	3660	3825	3990	4155	2520	2610	2700

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$45/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$405/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$810/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5220	5430	5640	5850	6060	6270	3960	4140	4320
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2970	3135	3300	3465	3630	3795	2430	2535	2640
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5235	5460	5685	5910	6135	6360	3975	4155	4335
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3330	3540	3750	3960	4170	4380	2520	2625	2730
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3330	3540	3750	3960	4170	4380	2520	2625	2730
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	6615	6930	7245	7560	7875	8190	4935	5190	5445
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	5805	6090	6375	6660	6945	7230	4380	4620	4860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	5805	6090	6375	6660	6945	7230	4380	4620	4860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1770	1830	1890	1950	2010	2070	1515	1530	1545
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5055	5355	5655	5955	6255	6555	4005	4140	4275
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4770	5070	5370	5670	5970	6270	3735	3930	4125
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	5835	6150	6465	6780	7095	7410	4440	4665	4890
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	5835	6150	6465	6780	7095	7410	4440	4665	4890
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4065	4245	4425	4605	4785	4965	3195	3345	3495
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4065	4245	4425	4605	4785	4965	3195	3345	3495
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3285	3390	3495	3600	3705	3810	2550	2745	2940
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4230	4470	4710	4950	5190	5430	3270	3450	3630
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4230	4470	4710	4950	5190	5430	3270	3450	3630
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3540	3780	4020	4260	4500	4740	2700	2880	3060
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3540	3780	4020	4260	4500	4740	2700	2880	3060
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2835	2970	3105	3240	3375	3510	2130	2265	2400
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3585	3840	4095	4350	4605	4860	2775	2925	3075
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3585	3840	4095	4350	4605	4860	2775	2925	3075

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8130	8490	8850	9210	9570	9930	6390	6690	6990
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	11580	12105	12630	13155	13680	14205	9015	9540	10065
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	17760	18525	19290	20055	20820	21585	13605	14340	15075
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	15540	16275	17010	17745	18480	19215	12000	12645	13290
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	9300	5940	6210	6480
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	10695	11205	11715	12225	12735	13245	8340	8745	9150
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	16620	17355	18090	18825	19560	20295	12840	13410	13980
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	14730	15465	16200	16935	17670	18405	11400	11895	12390



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

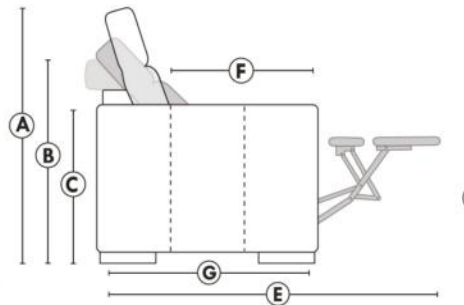
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

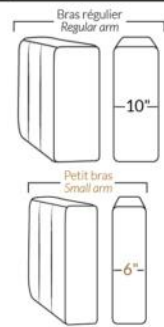
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

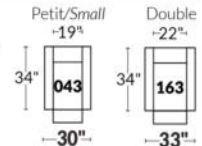
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

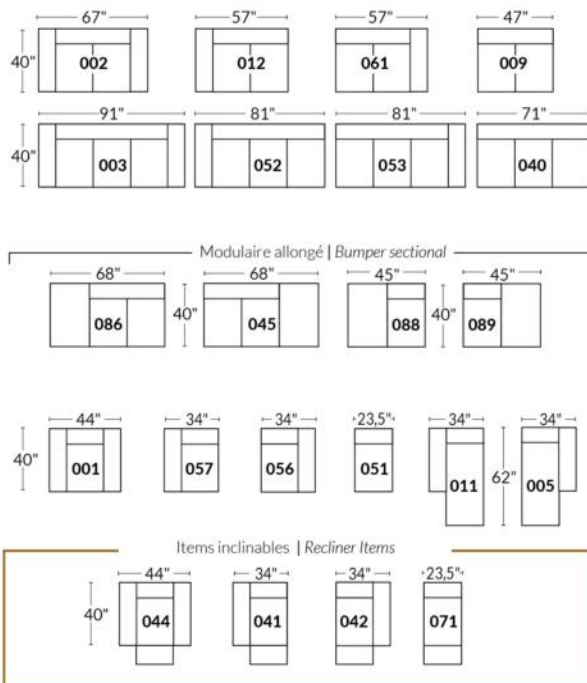


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

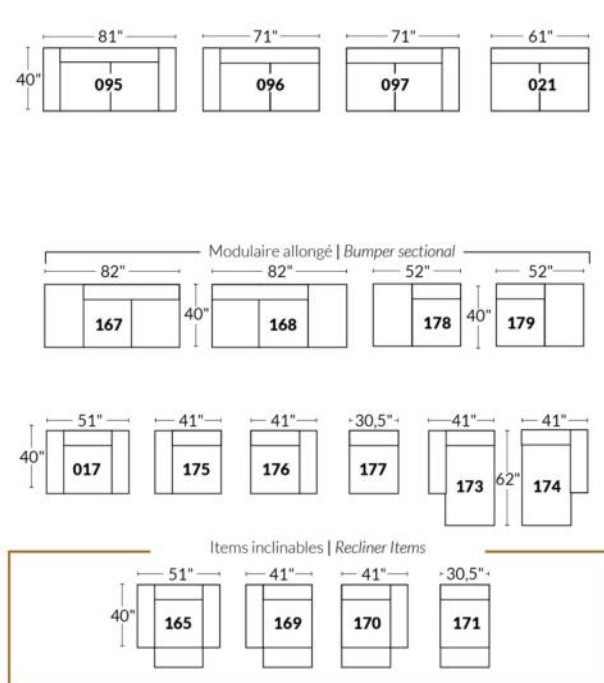
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



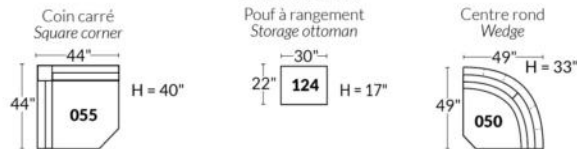
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



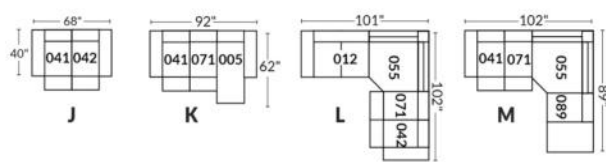
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



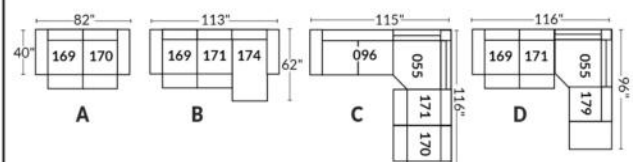
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

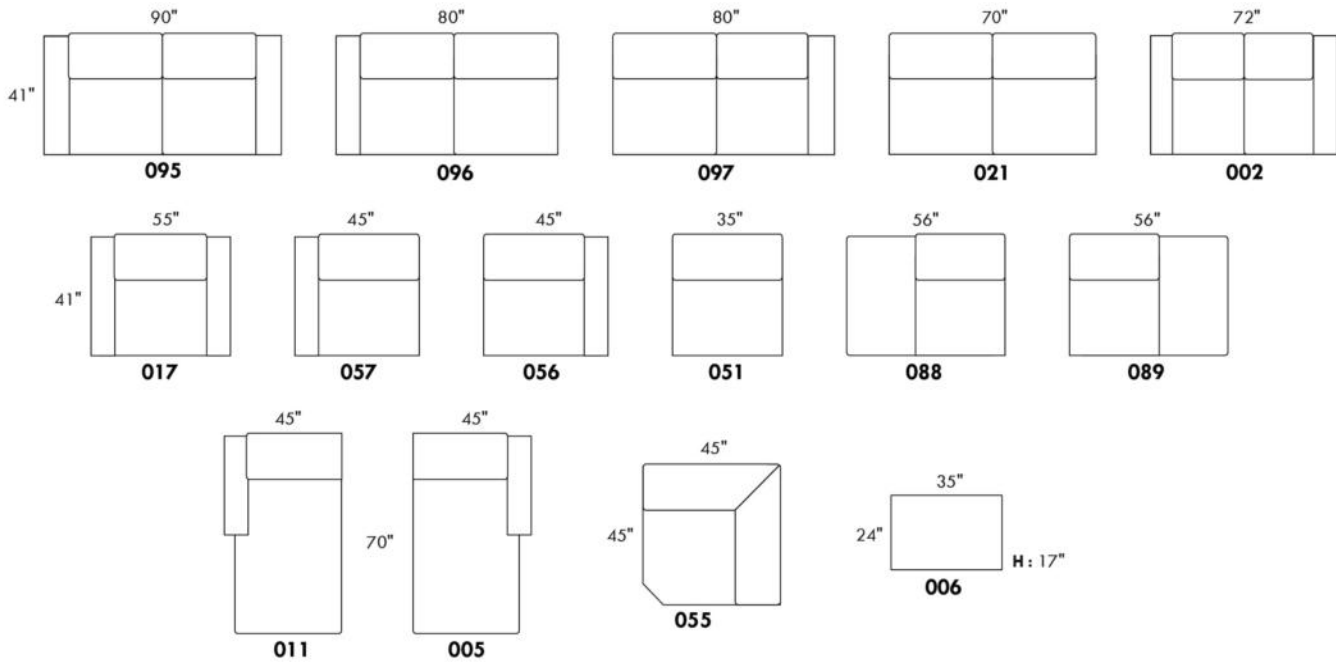
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5280	5535	5790	6045	6300	6555	3540	3795	4050
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4290	4545	4800	5055	5310	5565	3180	3390	3600
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1440	1515	1590	1665	1740	1815	1050	1080	1110
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4290	4545	4800	5055	5310	5565	3180	3390	3600
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4155	4395	4635	4875	5115	5355	3090	3285	3480
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4560	4905	5250	5595	5940	6285	3510	3825	4140
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2475	2760	3045	3330	3615	3900	2265	2430	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2685	2850	3015	3180	3345	3510	2310	2445	2580
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3330	3600	3870	4140	4410	4680	2685	2865	3045
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3330	3600	3870	4140	4410	4680	2685	2865	3045
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3225	3480	3735	3990	4245	4500	2550	2730	2910
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3225	3480	3735	3990	4245	4500	2550	2730	2910
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6210	6555	6900	7245	7590	7935	4260	4590	4920
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5325	5685	6045	6405	6765	7125	3885	4245	4605
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5325	5685	6045	6405	6765	7125	3885	4245	4605
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	11340	12135	12930	13725	14520	15315	8880	9555	10230
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	11235	12015	12795	13575	14355	15135	8745	9420	10095
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	12675	13635	14595	15555	16515	17475	10305	10995	11685
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	9615	10230	10845	11460	12075	12690	7065	7635	8205
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	8655	9285	9915	10545	11175	11805	6570	7110	7650
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	16860	17985	19110	20235	21360	22485	12885	13905	14925

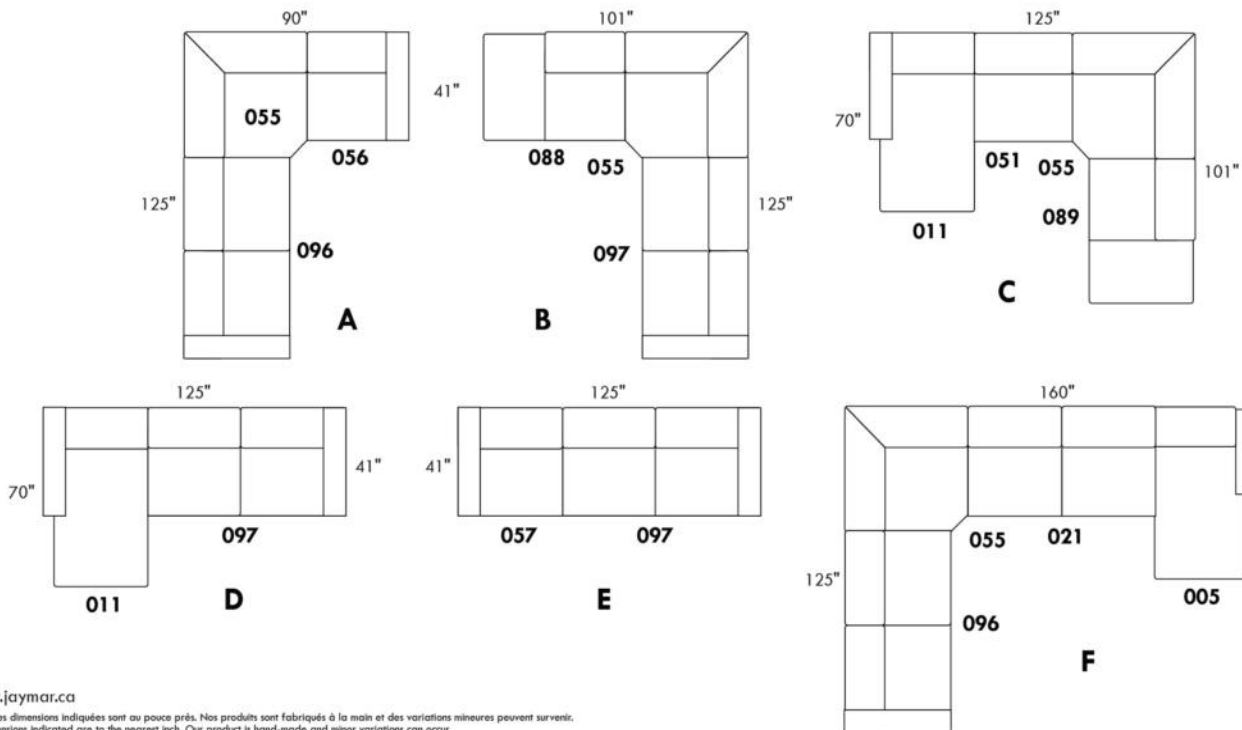
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

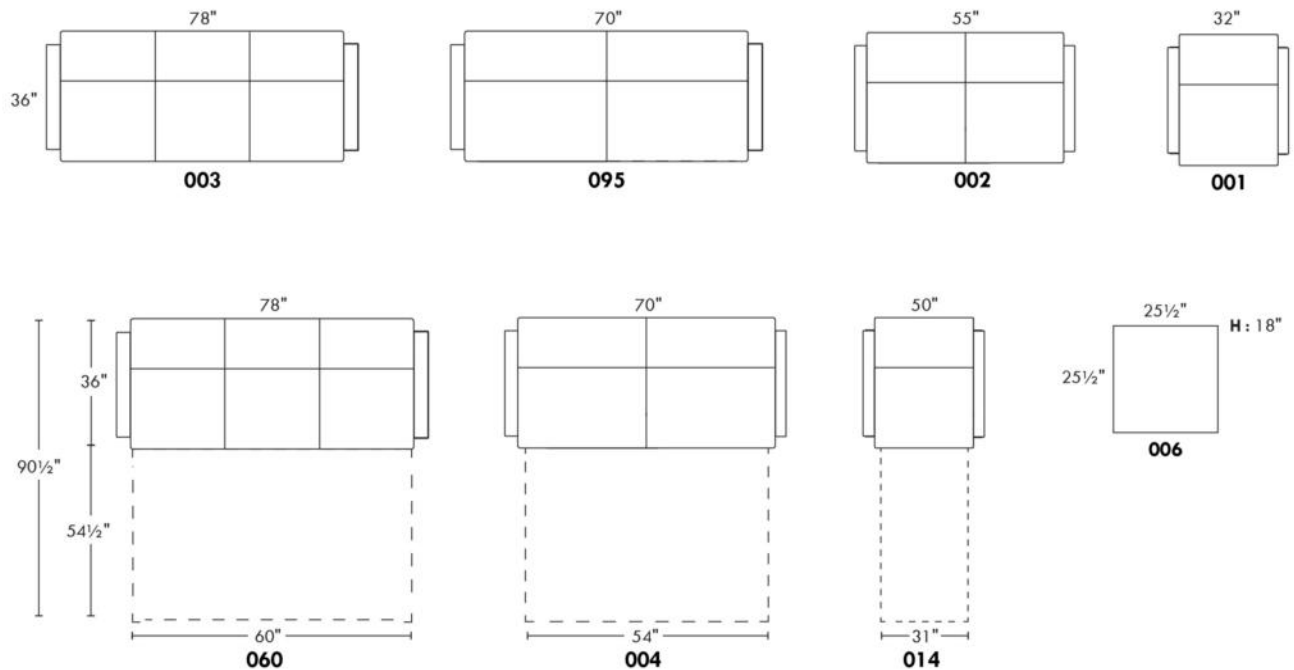
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3405	3630	3855	4080	4305	4530	2430	2505	2580
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	4695	5010	5325	5640	5955	6270	3405	3600	3795
003 SOFA	78X36X35	5760	6075	6390	6705	7020	7335	4185	4425	4665
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	6495	6795	7095	7395	7695	7995	4860	5115	5370
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1740	1785	1830	1875	1920	1965	1275	1305	1335
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5205	5460	5715	5970	6225	6480	4020	4200	4380
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	6840	7185	7530	7875	8220	8565	5340	5550	5760
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5430	5760	6090	6420	6750	7080	3840	4050	4260

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

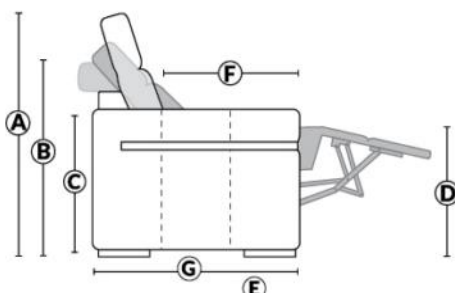
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

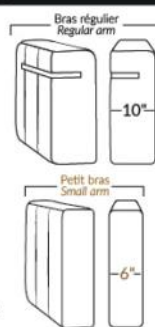
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

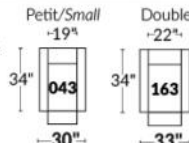
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

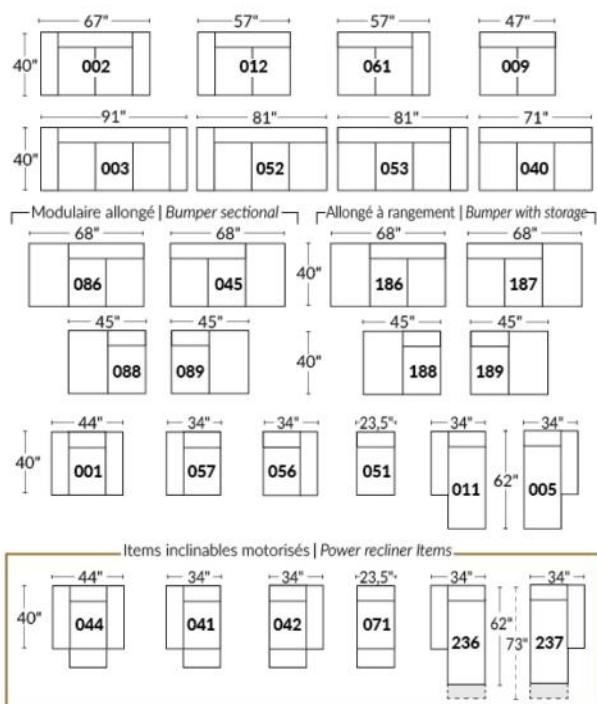


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

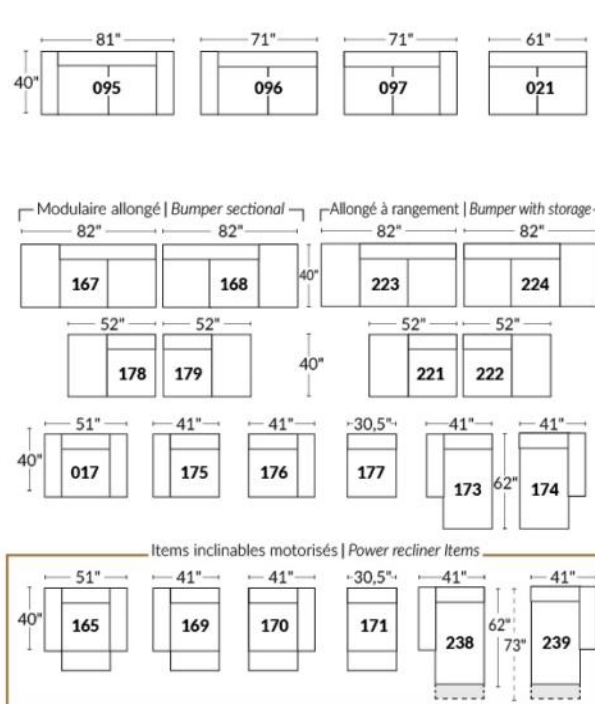
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



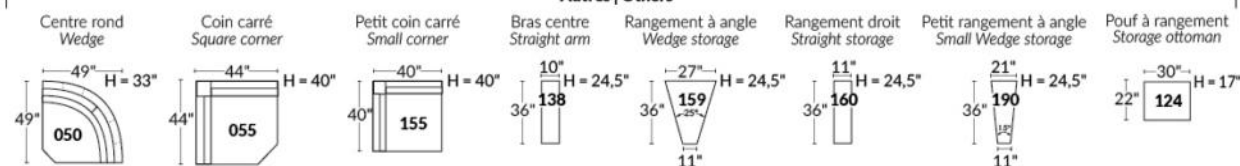
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



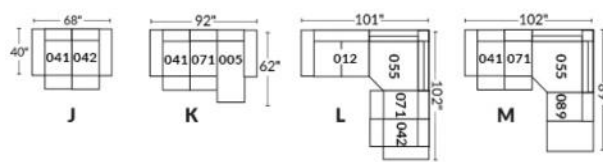
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



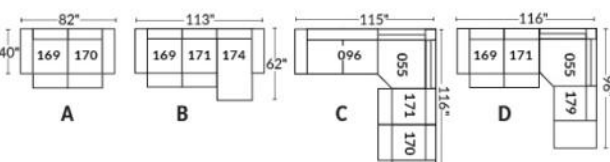
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

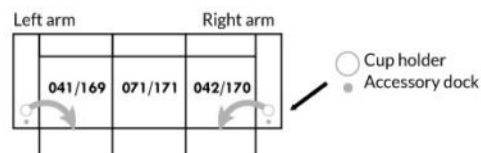
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

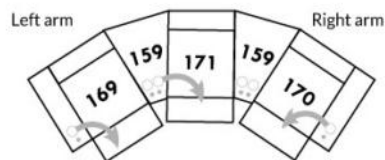
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

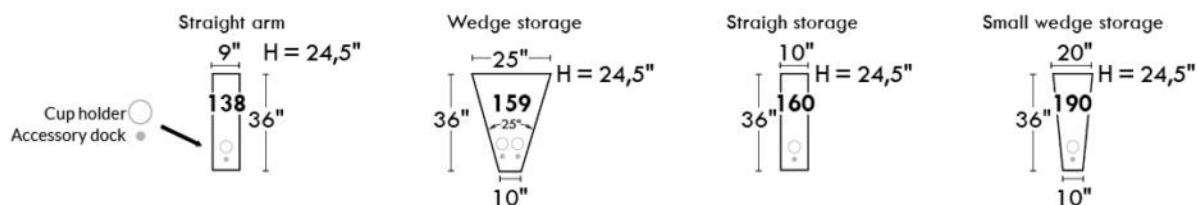
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

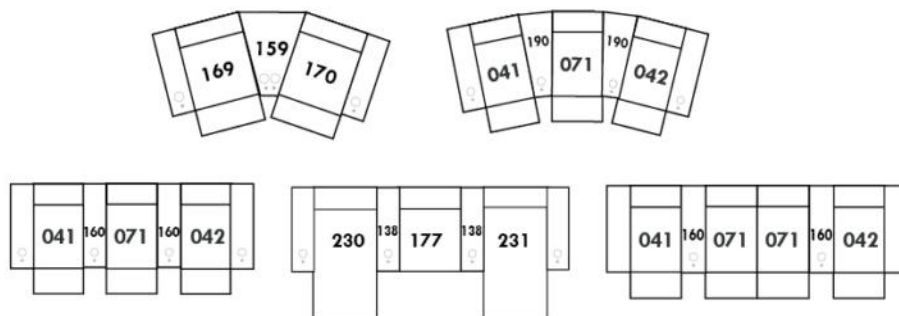
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2985	3255	3525	3795	4065	4335	2100	2295	2490
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4215	4560	4905	5250	5595	5940	2910	3150	3390
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5295	5640	5985	6330	6675	7020	3705	3945	4185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3450	3735	4020	4305	4590	4875	2565	2760	2955
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1410	1485	1560	1635	1710	1785	1125	1185	1245
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3210	3570	3930	4290	4650	5010	2385	2625	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3450	3735	4020	4305	4590	4875	2565	2760	2955
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3705	4095	4485	4875	5265	5655	2670	2850	3030
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	3990	4335	4680	5025	5370	5715	2835	3090	3345
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	3990	4335	4680	5025	5370	5715	2835	3090	3345
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4290	4785	5280	5775	6270	6765	3195	3405	3615
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3615	4020	4425	4830	5235	5640	2625	2820	3015
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3090	3375	3660	3945	4230	4515	2340	2535	2730
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2010	2280	2550	2820	3090	3360	1635	1875	2115
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	4725	5130	5535	5940	6345	6750	3450	3750	4050
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	4725	5130	5535	5940	6345	6750	3450	3750	4050
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3000	3300	3600	3900	4200	4500	2250	2400	2550
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2475	2760	3045	3330	3615	3900	1860	2040	2220
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2475	2760	3045	3330	3615	3900	1860	2040	2220
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6045	6465	6885	7305	7725	8145	4545	4830	5115
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3705	4095	4485	4875	5265	5655	2670	2850	3030
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5610	6060	6510	6960	7410	7860	3990	4230	4470
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5610	6060	6510	6960	7410	7860	3990	4230	4470
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1545	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1320	1395	1470
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5520	5955	6390	6825	7260	7695	4275	4545	4815
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5520	5955	6390	6825	7260	7695	4275	4545	4815

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

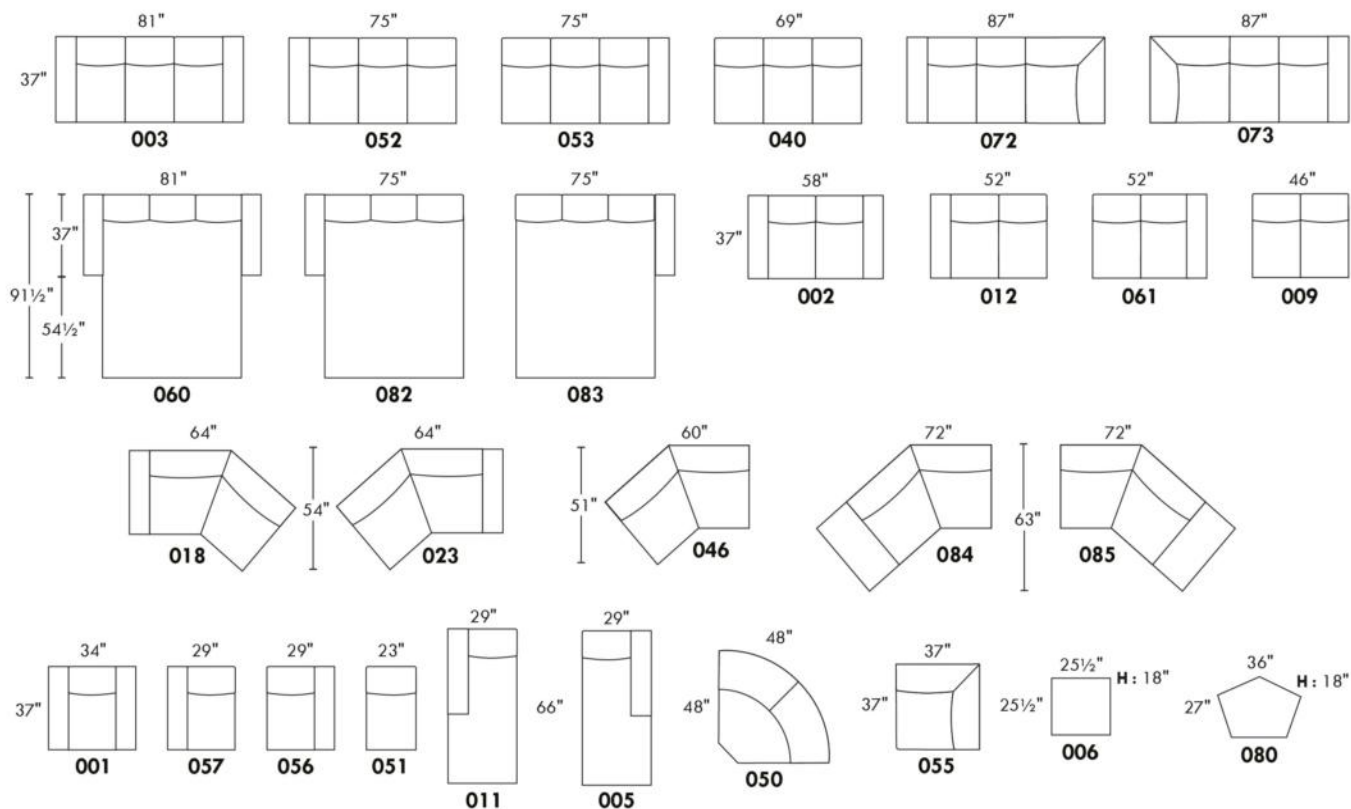
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

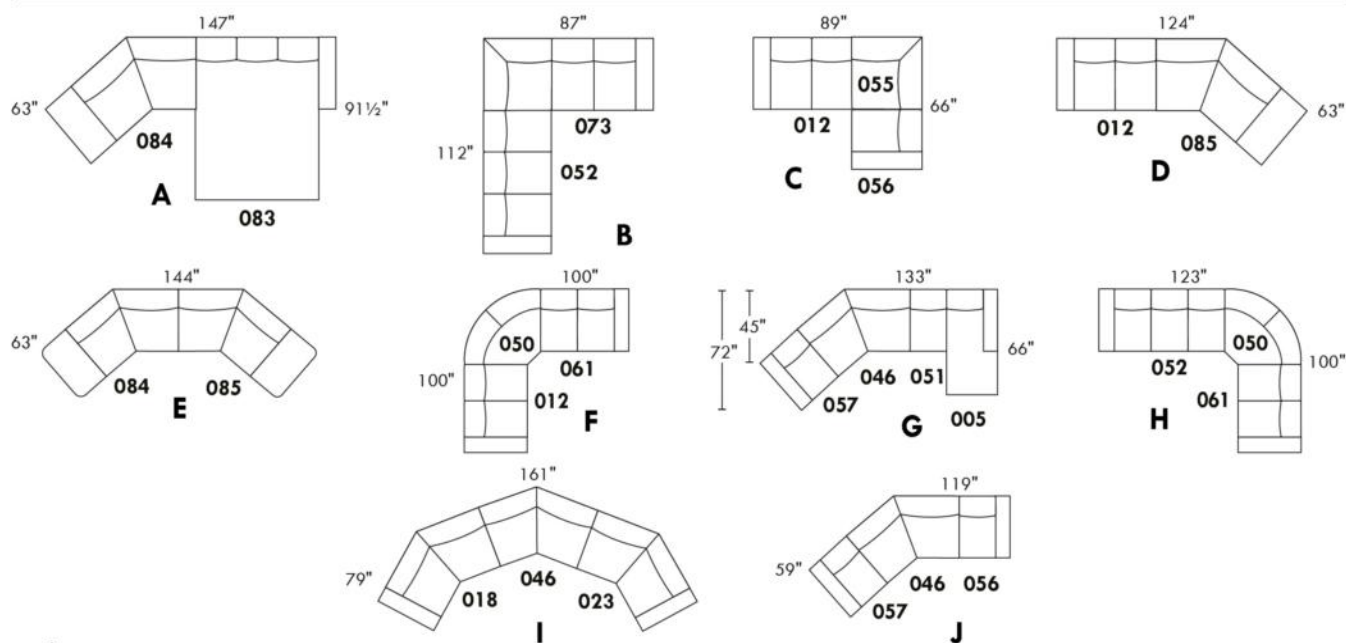
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4050	4455	4860	5265	5670	6075	2955	3195	3435
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4050	4455	4860	5265	5670	6075	2955	3195	3435
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	9570	10410	11250	12090	12930	13770	7230	7740	8250
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	10335	11190	12045	12900	13755	14610	7440	7980	8520
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	9180	10155	11130	12105	13080	14055	6780	7290	7800
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	7755	8550	9345	10140	10935	11730	5625	6045	6465
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8100	8910	9720	10530	11340	12150	5910	6390	6870
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	10500	11565	12630	13695	14760	15825	7680	8235	8790
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	11550	12795	14040	15285	16530	17775	8685	9495	10305
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	11520	12600	13680	14760	15840	16920	8460	9135	9810
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	11595	12690	13785	14880	15975	17070	8295	9000	9705
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	8565	9540	10515	11490	12465	13440	6345	6900	7455

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

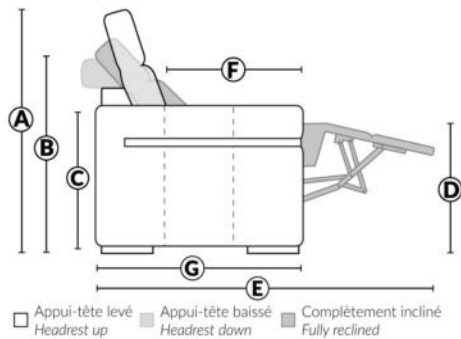
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

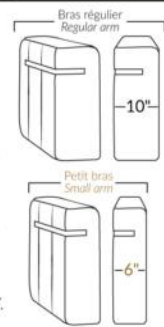
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

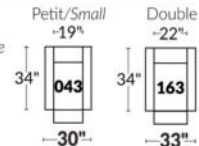
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

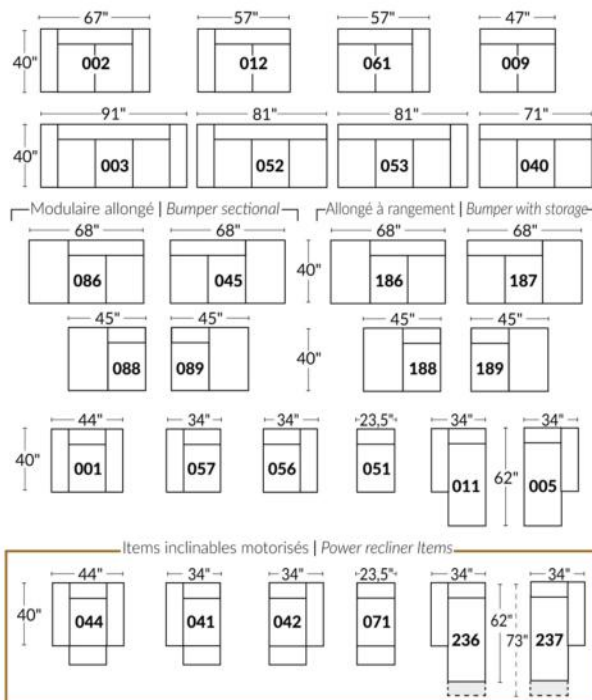


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

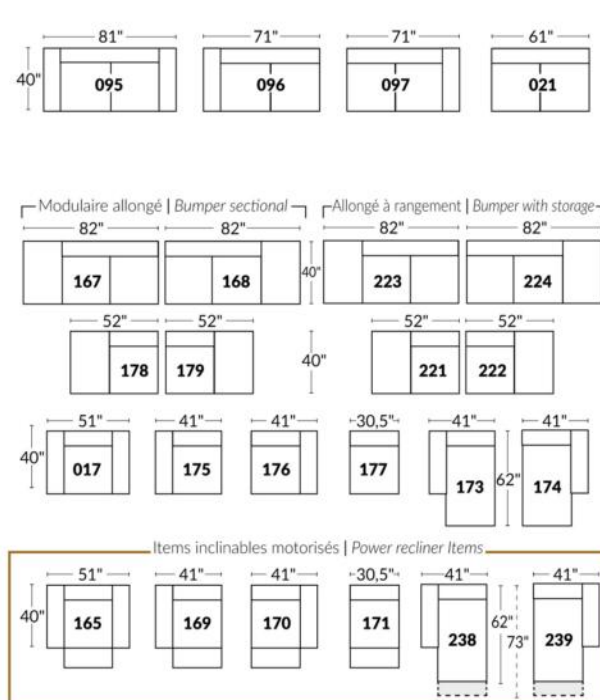
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



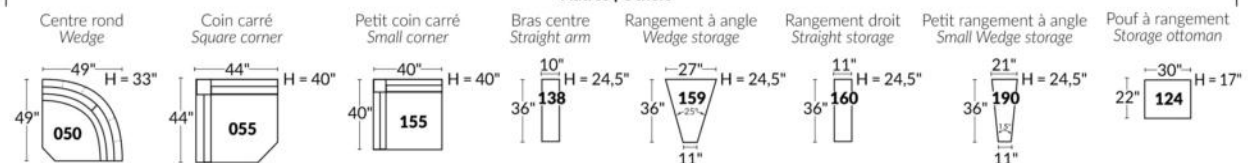
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



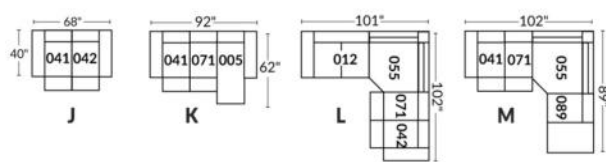
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



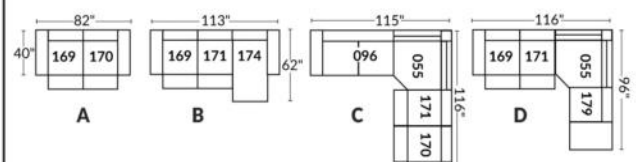
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

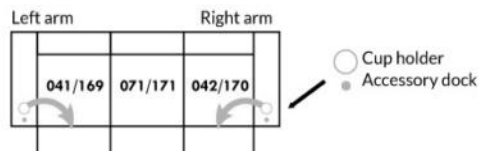
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

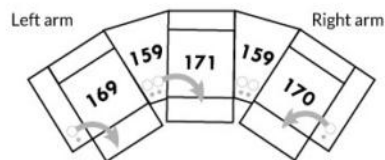
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

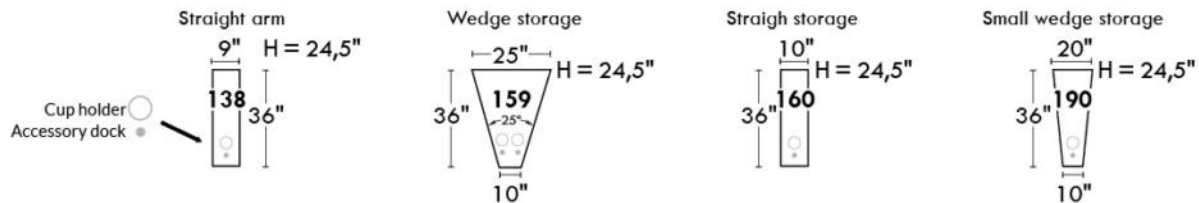
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

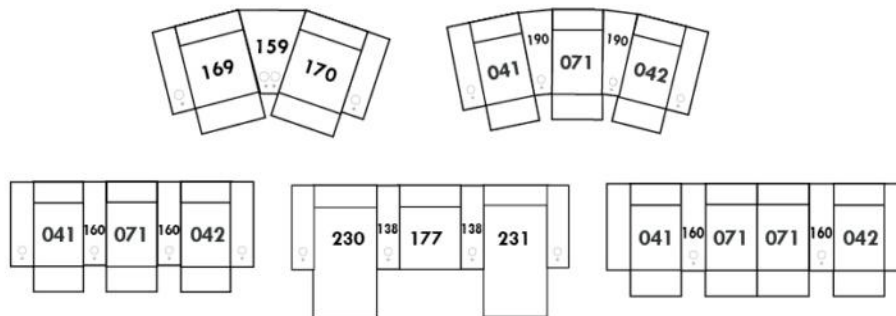
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

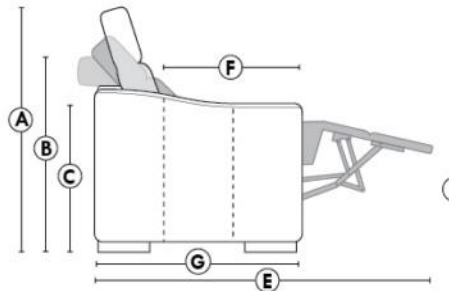
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

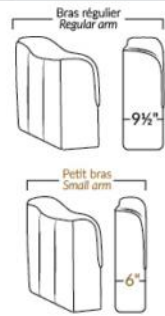
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

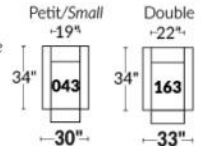
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

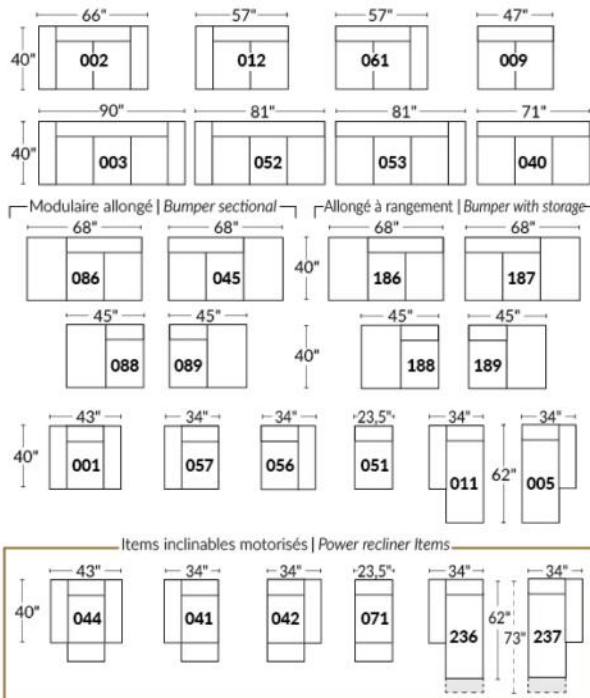


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

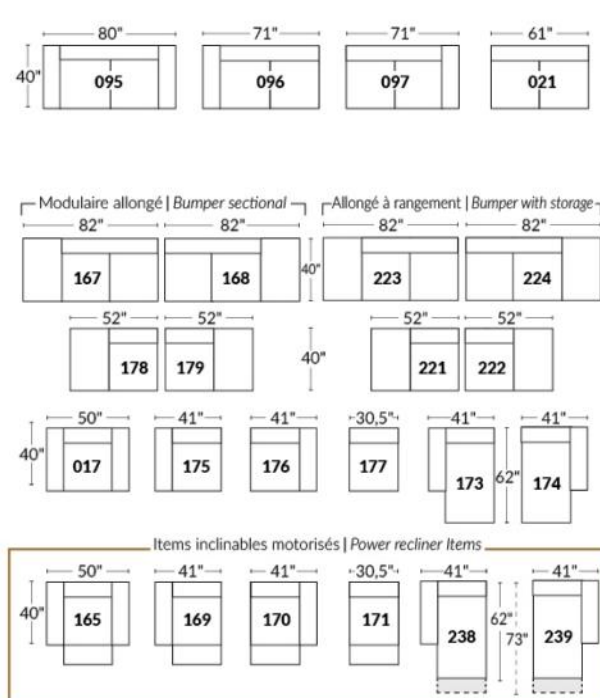
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



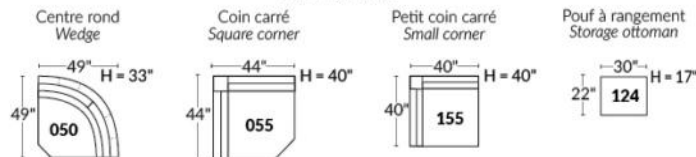
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



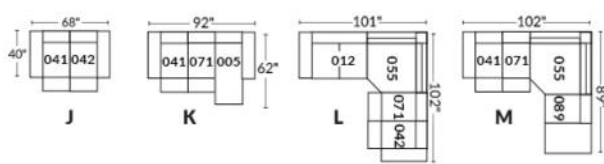
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



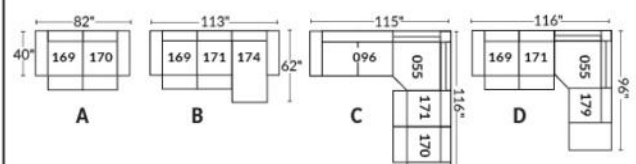
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

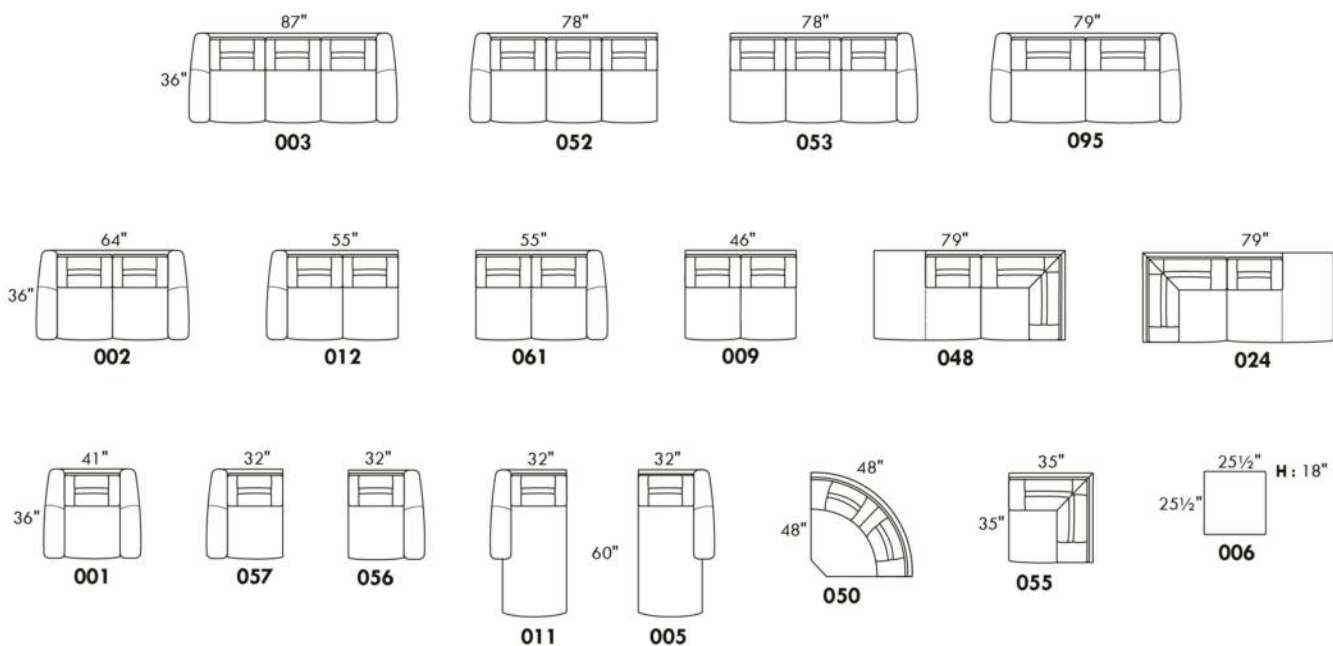
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

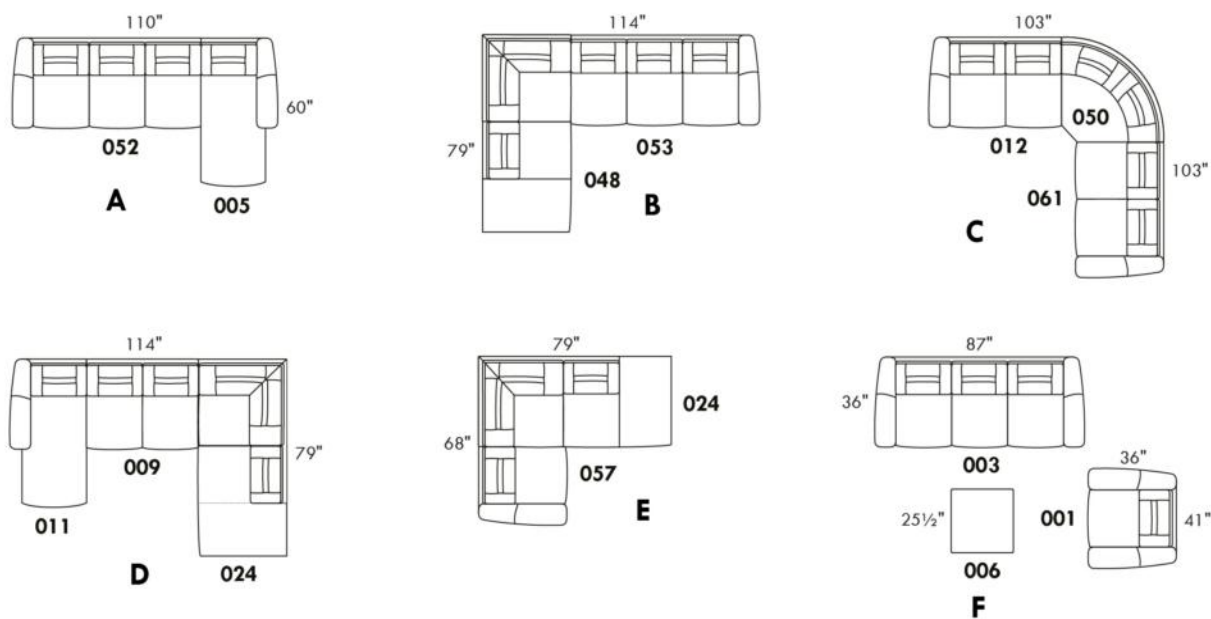
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	2865	3135	3405	3675	3945	4215	2115	2280	2445
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2775	3000	3225
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4455	4920	5385	5850	6315	6780	3345	3645	3945
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2310	2505	2700
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1260	1440	1620	1800	1980	2160	1095	1125	1155
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3195	3540	3885	4230	4575	4920	2355	2610	2865
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3330	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	2310	2505	2700
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3360	3750	4140	4530	4920	5310	2565	2790	3015
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3540	3855	4170	4485	4800	5115	2700	2880	3060
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3540	3855	4170	4485	4800	5115	2700	2880	3060
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	2835	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	2310	2445	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4035	4485	4935	5385	5835	6285	3135	3390	3645
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4035	4485	4935	5385	5835	6285	3135	3390	3645
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2745	3060	3375	3690	4005	4320	2115	2295	2475
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	1935	2085	2235
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2580	2685	2790	2895	3000	3105	1935	2085	2235
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3360	3750	4140	4530	4920	5310	2565	2790	3015
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4215	4620	5025	5430	5835	6240	3210	3435	3660
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7365	8175	8985	9795	10605	11415	5445	5895	6345
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	7575	8340	9105	9870	10635	11400	5835	6270	6705
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	9555	10650	11745	12840	13935	15030	7440	8025	8610
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10065	11085	12105	13125	14145	15165	7365	7995	8625
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6120	6540	6960	7380	7800	8220	4635	4965	5295
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	8580	9495	10410	11325	12240	13155	6555	7050	7545

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

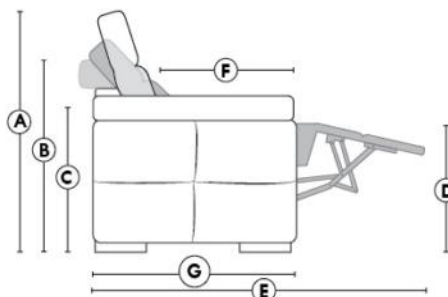
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

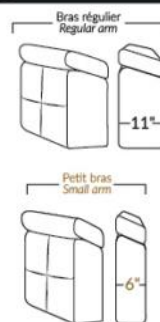
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

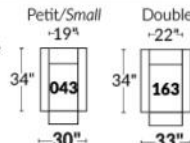
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

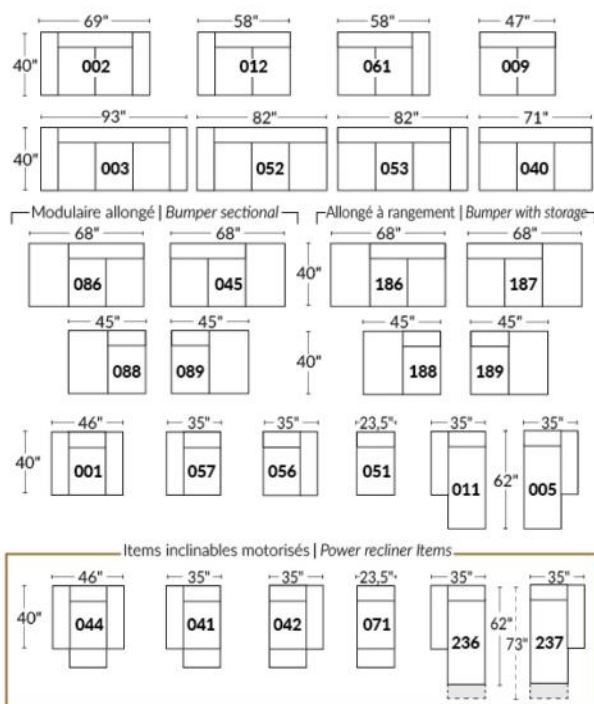


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

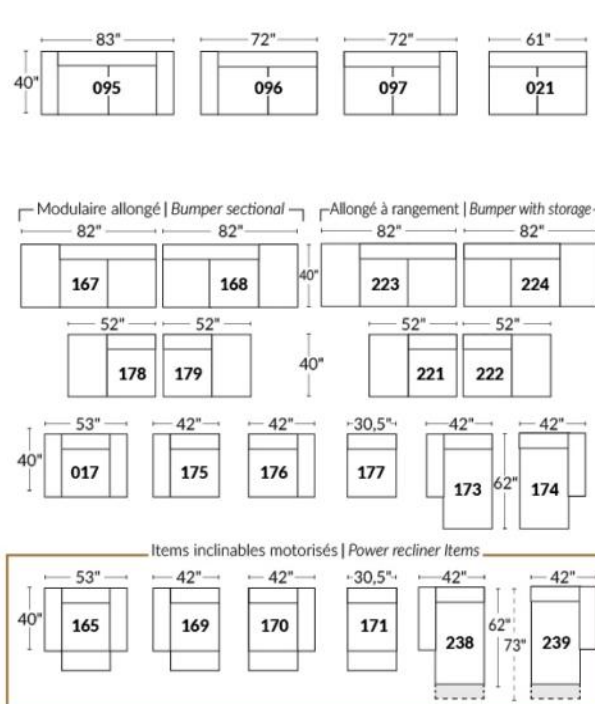
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



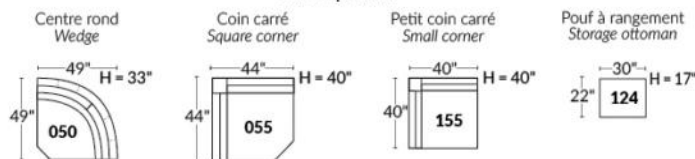
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



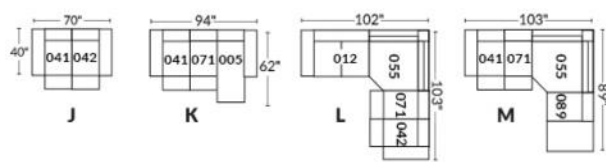
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



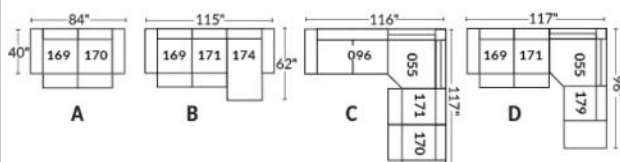
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

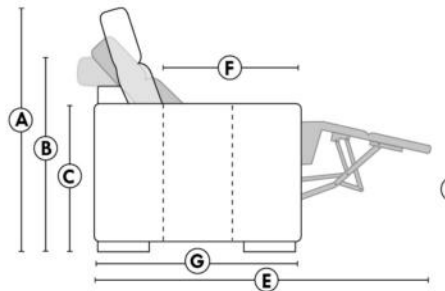
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

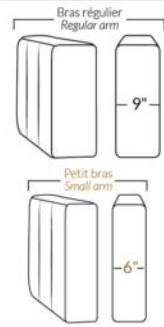
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

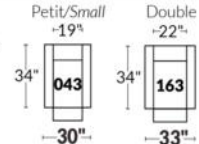
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

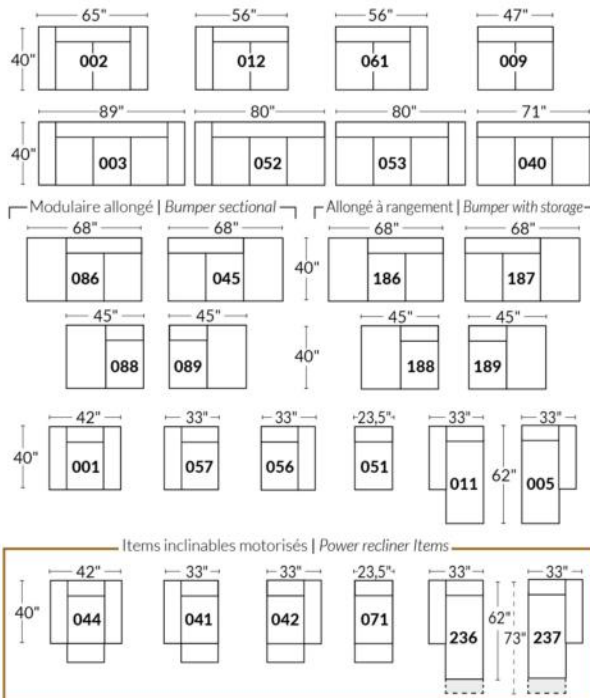


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

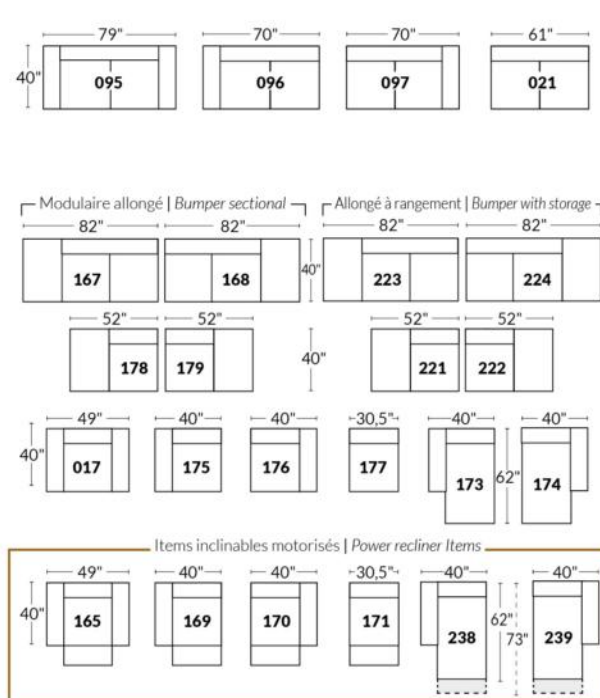
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



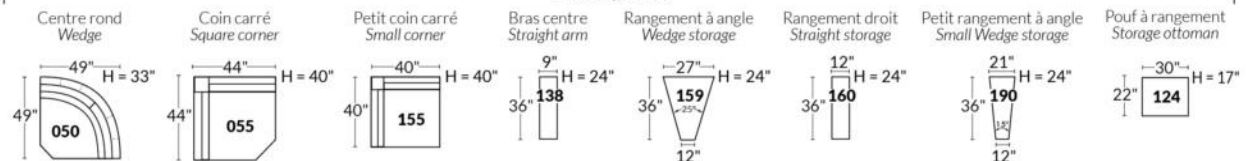
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



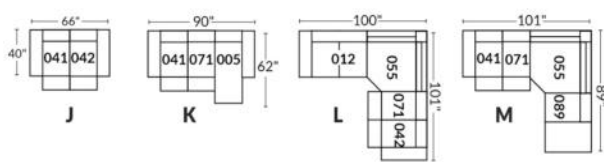
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



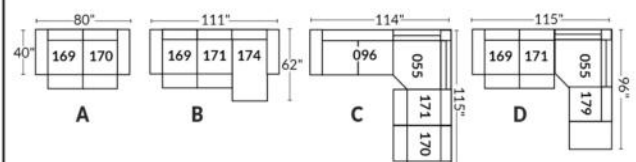
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

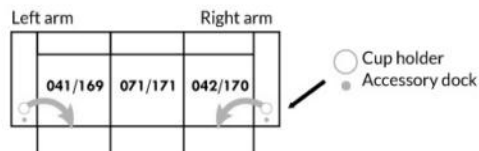
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

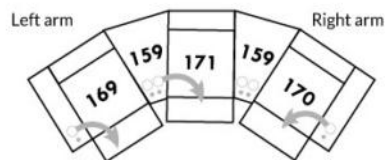
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

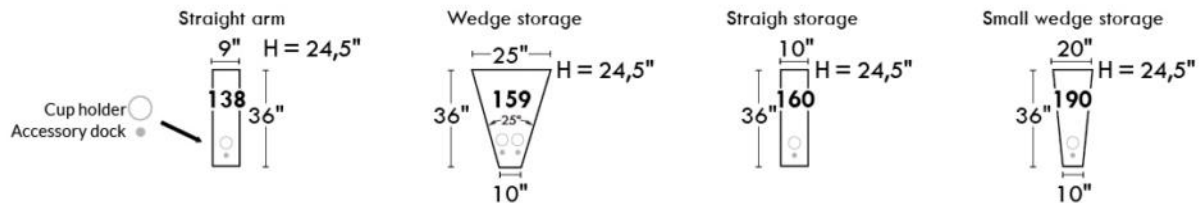
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

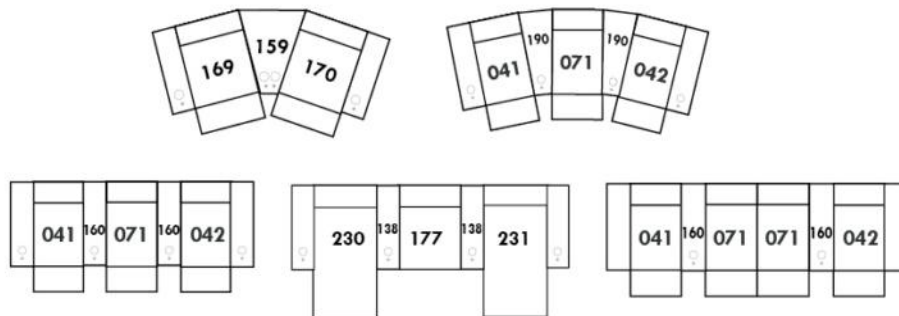
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

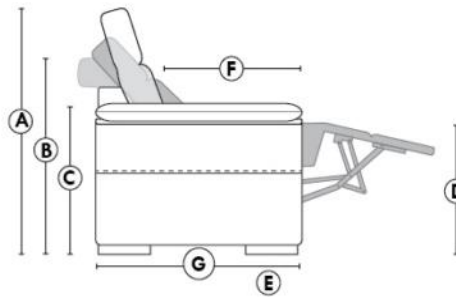
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

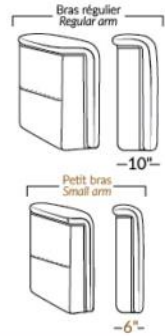
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

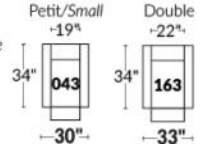
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

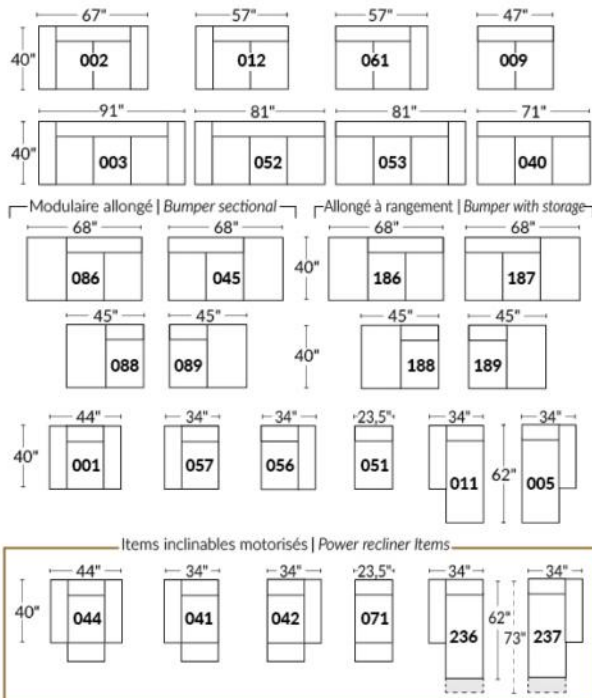


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

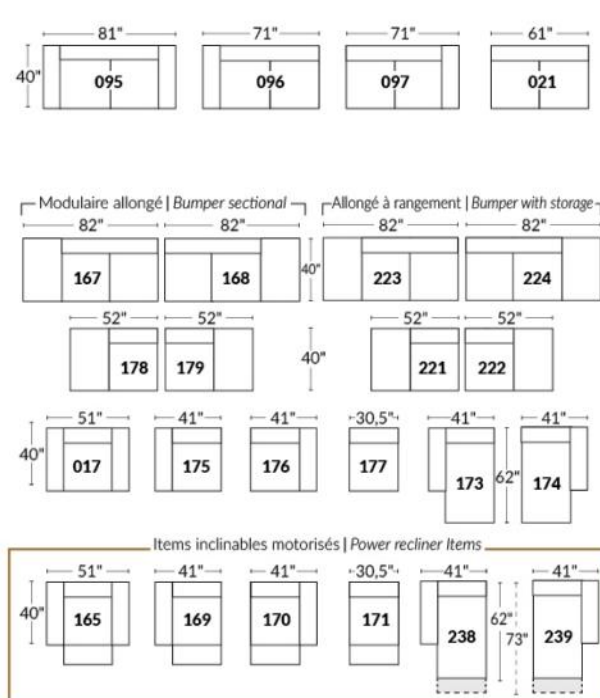
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



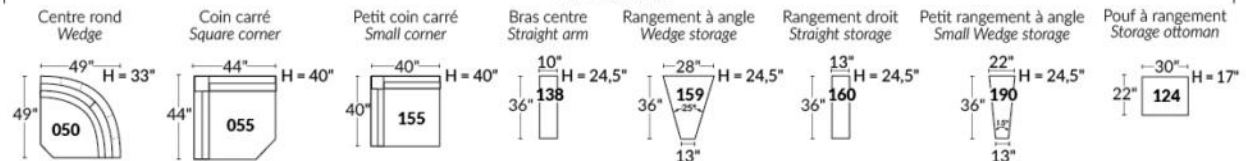
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



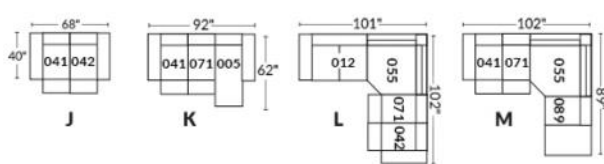
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



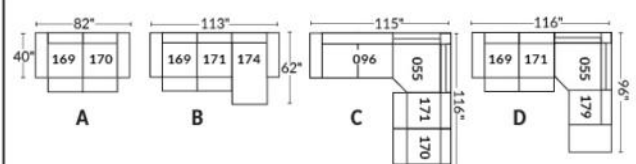
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

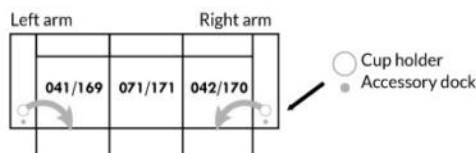
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

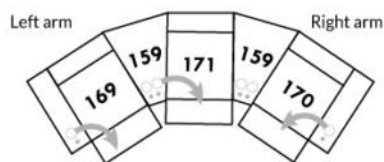
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

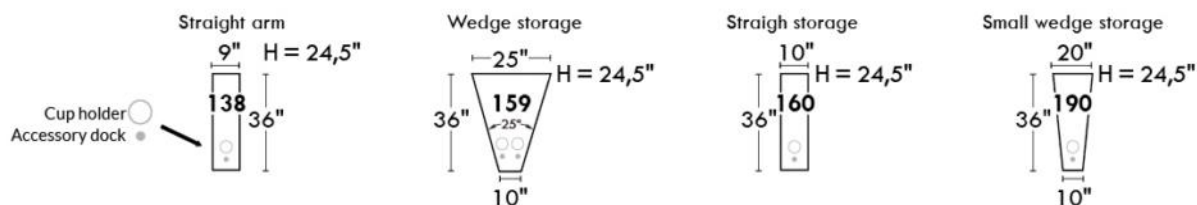
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

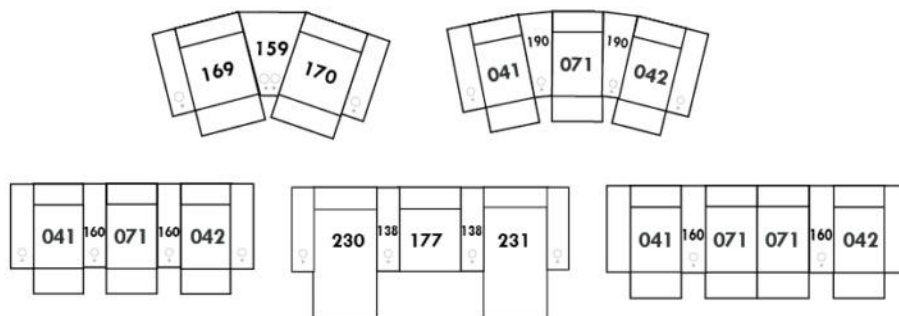
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

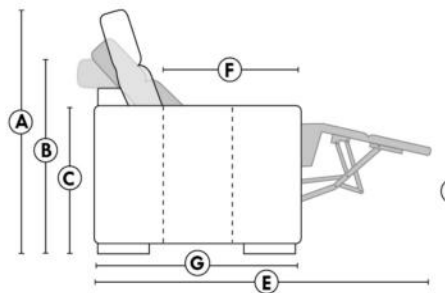
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

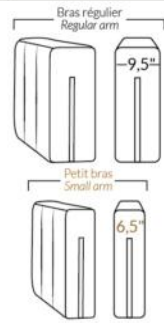
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

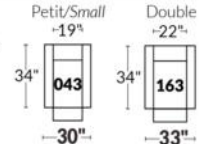
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

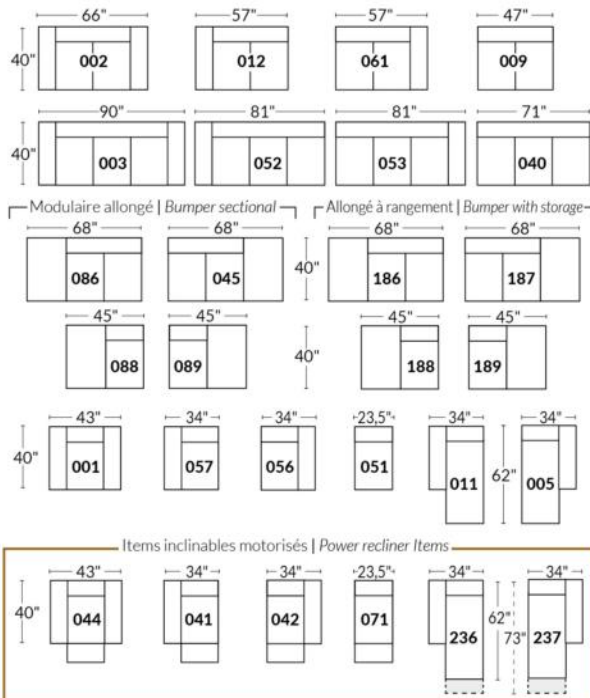


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

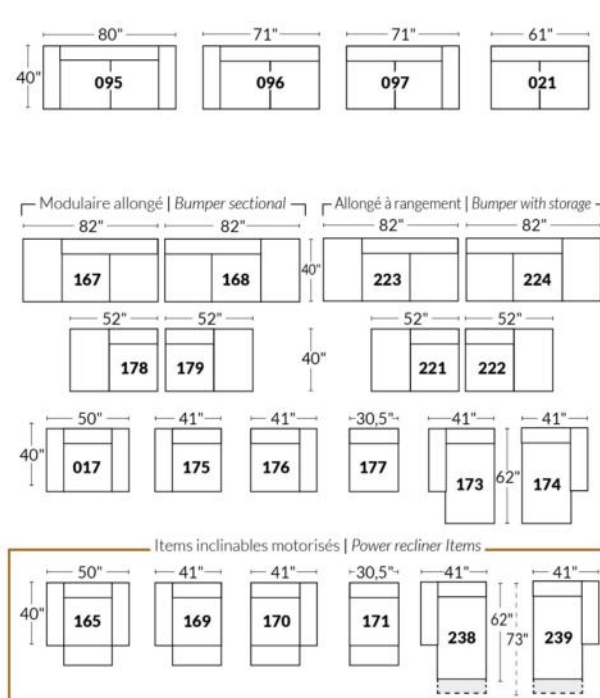
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



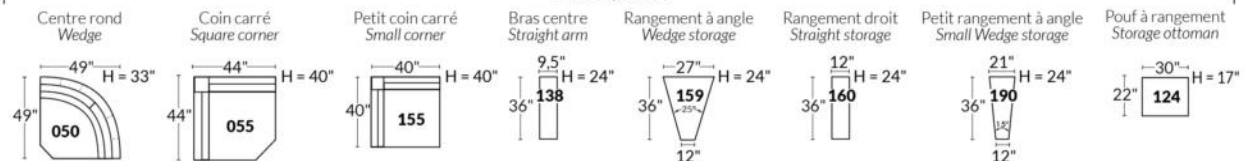
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



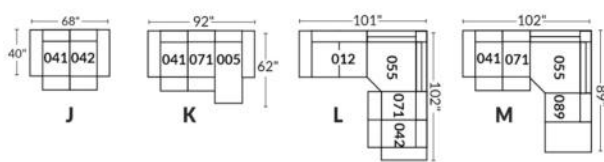
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



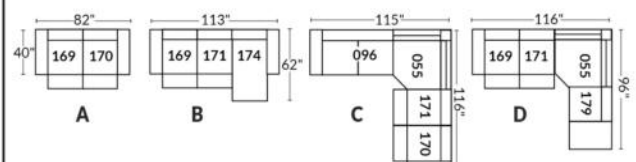
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

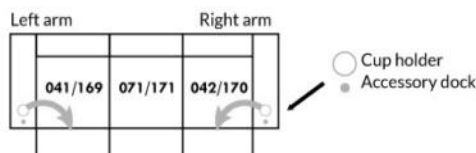
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

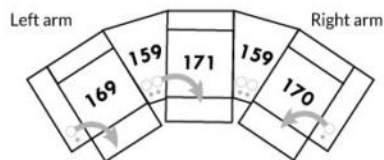
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

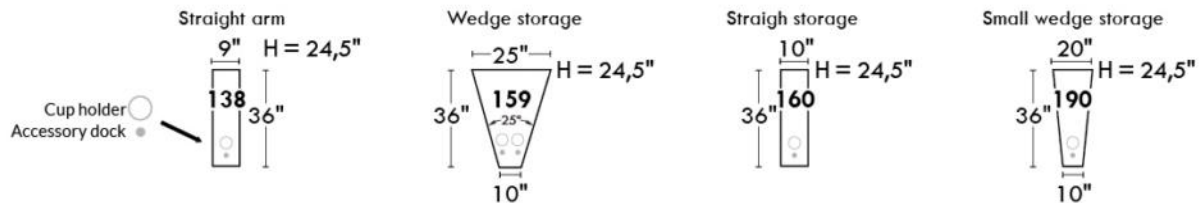
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

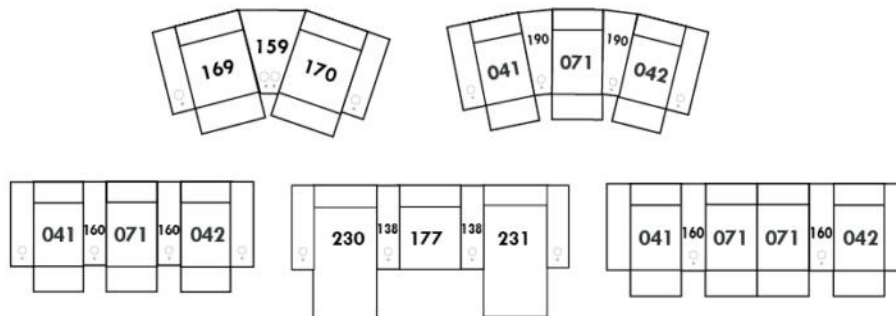
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

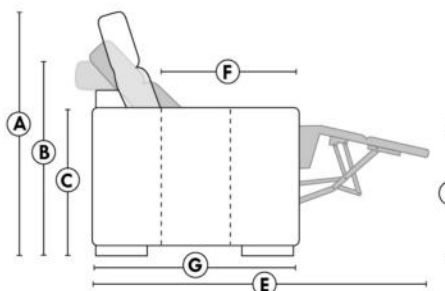
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

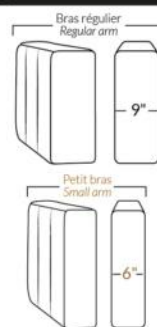
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

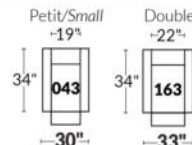
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

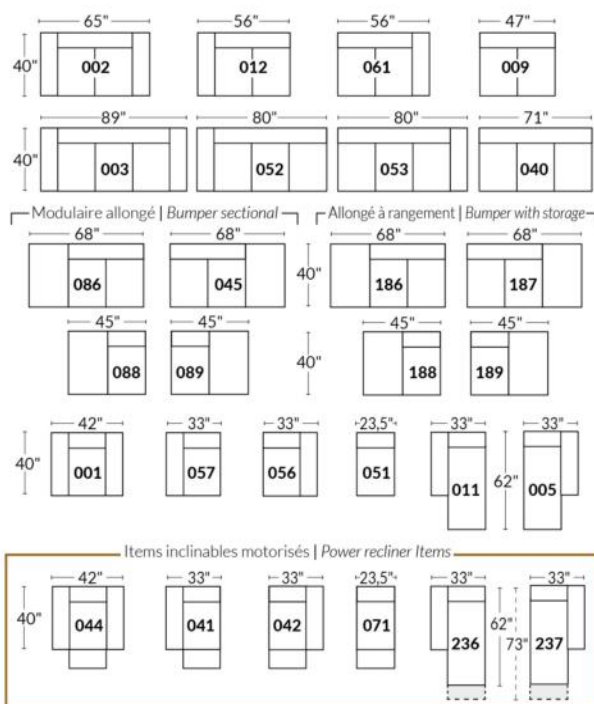


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

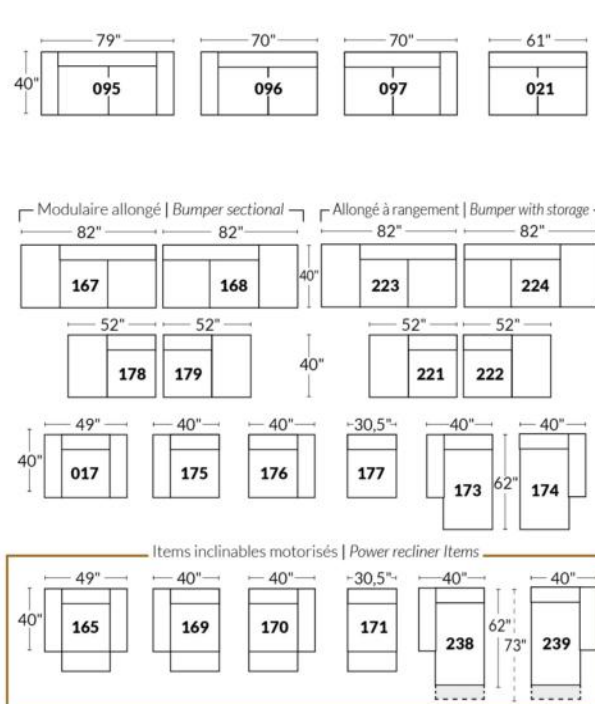
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



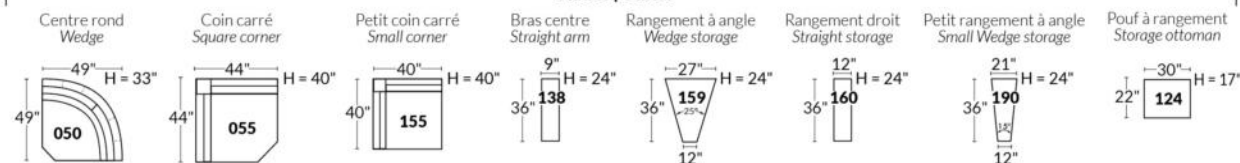
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



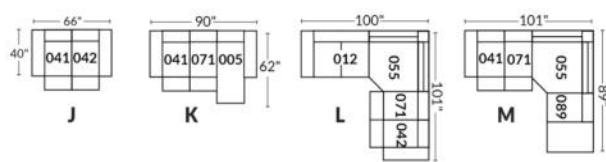
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



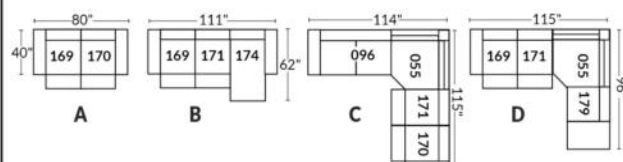
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

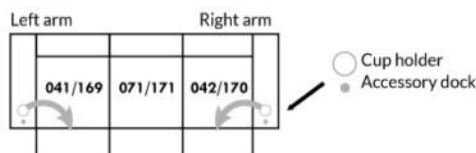
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

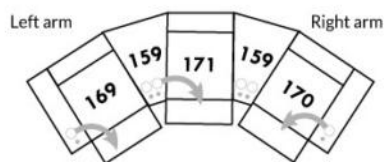
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

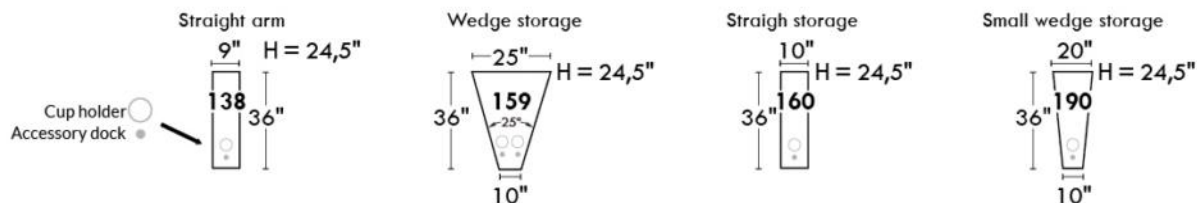
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

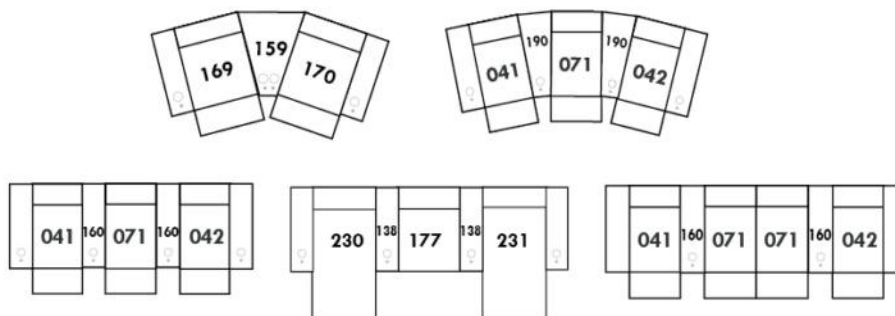
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

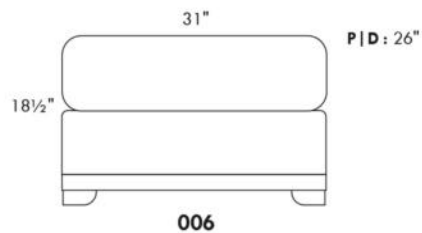
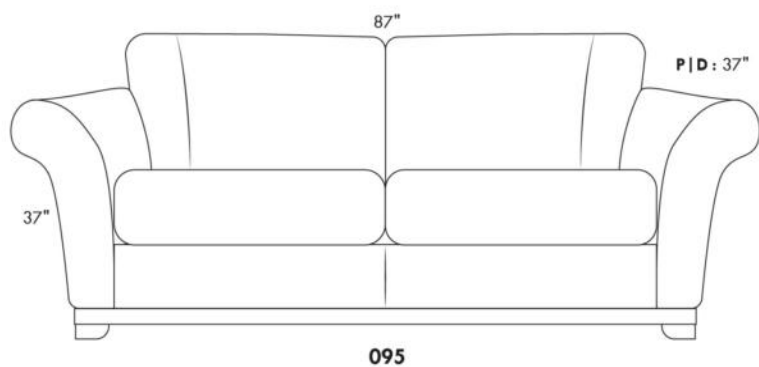
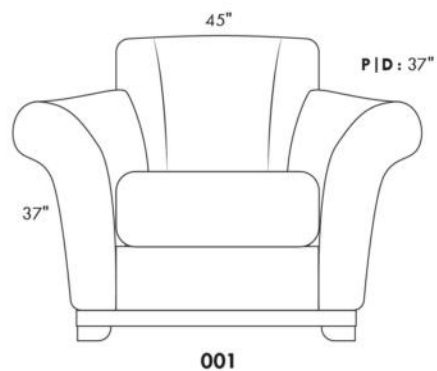
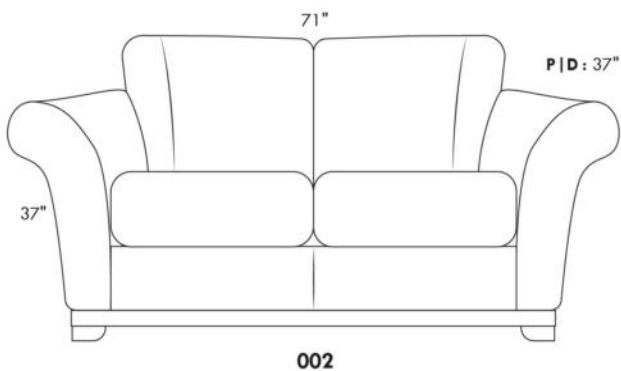
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3345	3600	3855	4110	4365	4620	2580	2760	2940
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	4725	5070	5415	5760	6105	6450	3150	3390	3630
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1425	1500	1575	1650	1725	1800	1260	1305	1350
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5325	5805	6285	6765	7245	7725	3555	3825	4095

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510=\$915 ea.

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT		6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA		8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR		5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE		4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510=\$915 ea.

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER		4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA		7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510=\$915 ea.

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510=\$915 ea.

Battery Pack: \$405 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		16635	17580	18525	19470	20415	21360	13230	13950	14670

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		16635	17580	18525	19470	20415	21360	13230	13950	14670
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		21000	22110	23220	24330	25440	26550	17040	17895	18750
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		12075	12600	13125	13650	14175	14700	9990	10395	10800
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		18015	18780	19545	20310	21075	21840	14850	15465	16080
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		17775	18600	19425	20250	21075	21900	14700	15315	15930
J CONFIG (041-042)		9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		15780	16635	17490	18345	19200	20055	12465	13020	13575
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		15780	16635	17490	18345	19200	20055	12465	13020	13575
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		20010	20940	21870	22800	23730	24660	16320	16995	17670
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		11535	11970	12405	12840	13275	13710	9630	9945	10260
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		17205	17895	18585	19275	19965	20655	14295	14820	15345
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		16965	17715	18465	19215	19965	20715	14145	14670	15195

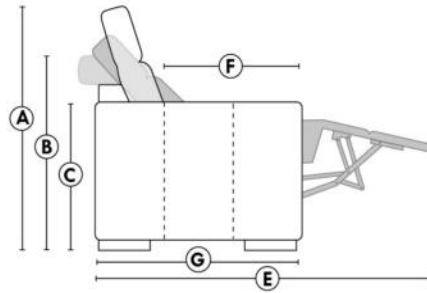
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

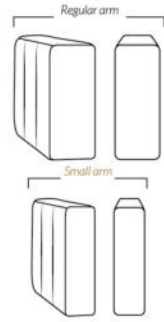


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

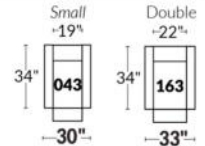
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



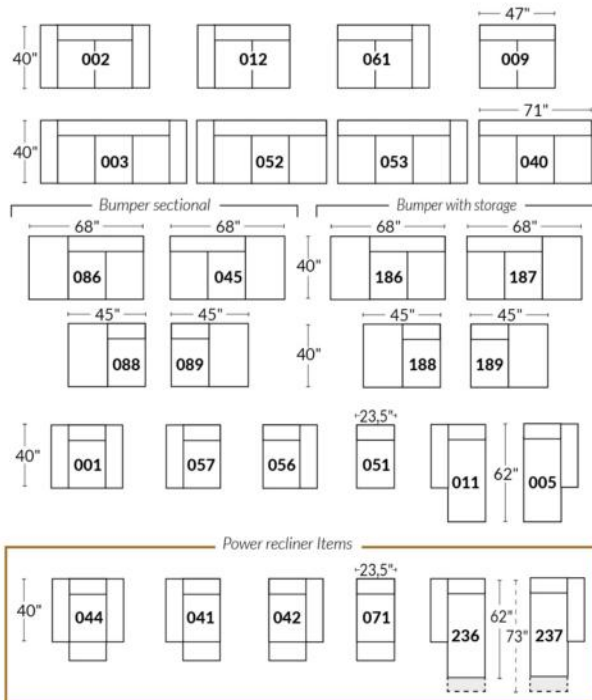
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

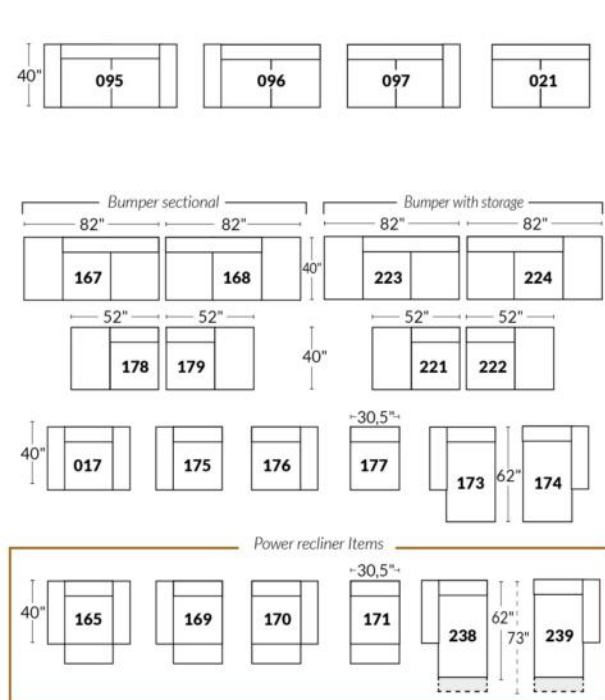
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



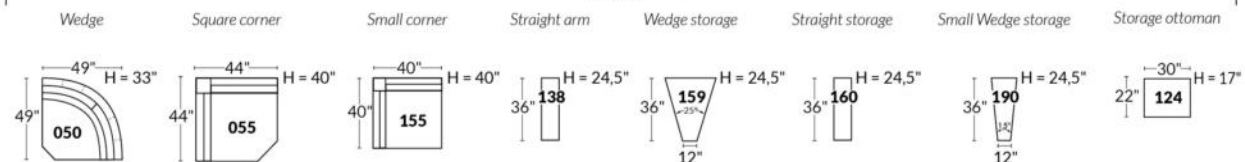
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH

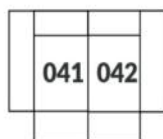


Others

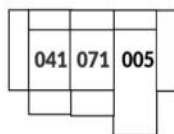


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

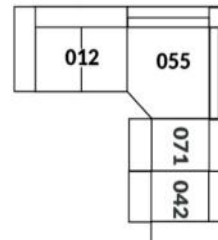
J



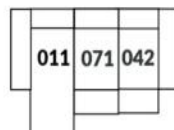
K-1



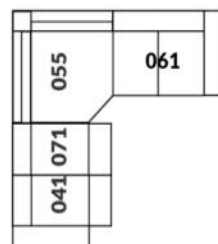
L-1



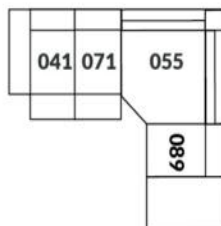
K-2



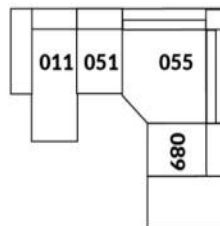
L-2



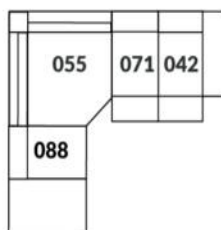
M-1



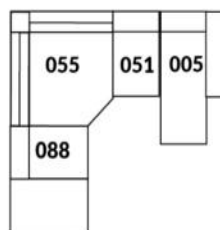
N-1



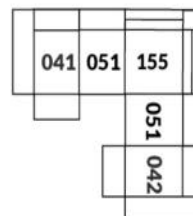
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

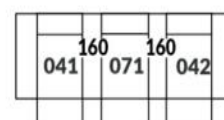
P



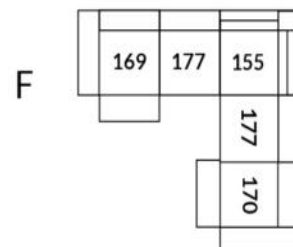
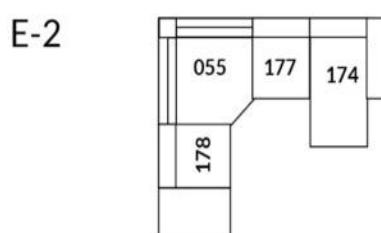
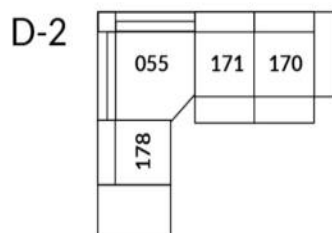
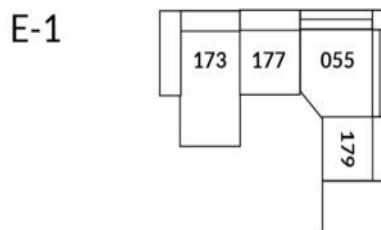
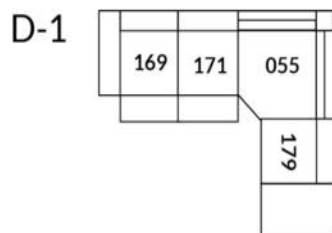
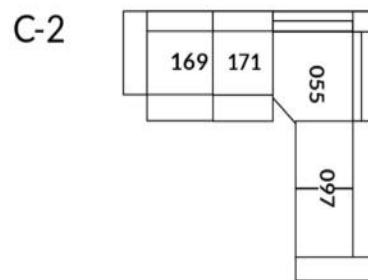
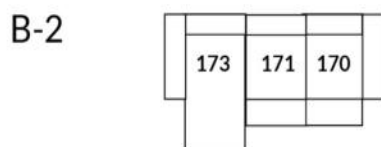
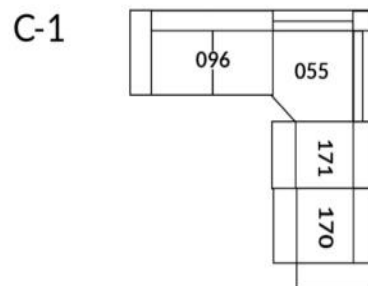
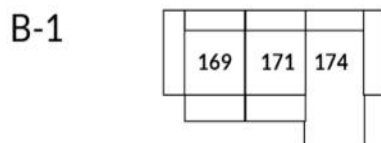
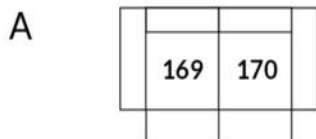
Q



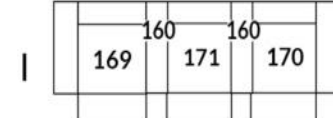
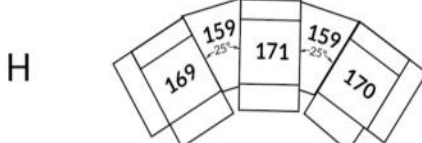
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

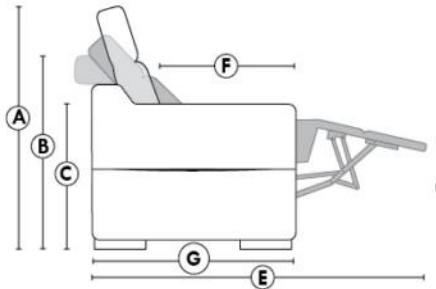
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

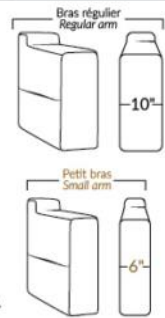
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

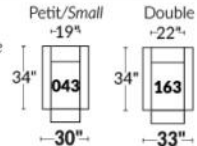
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

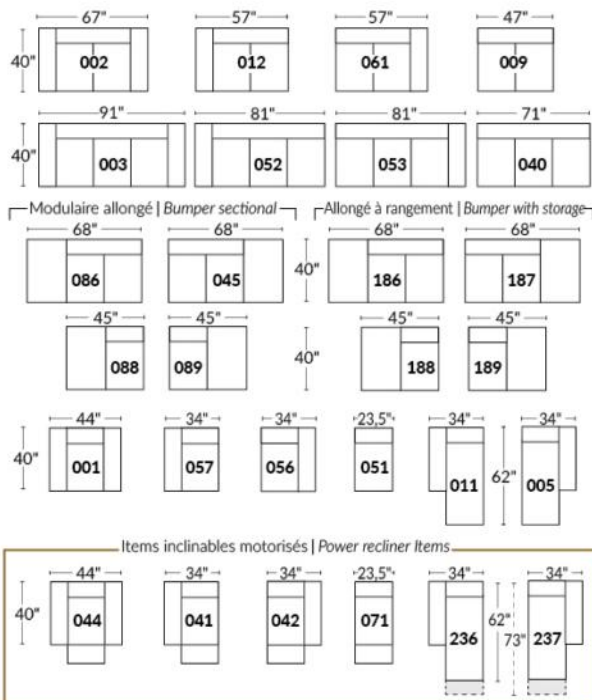


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

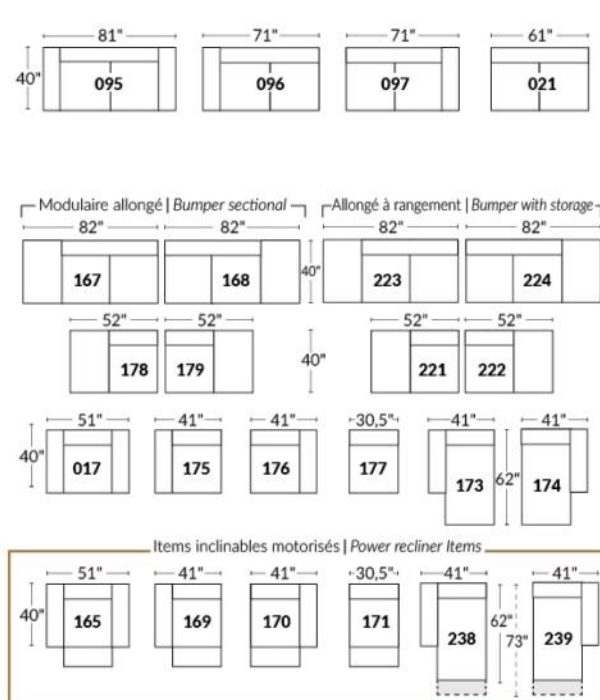
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



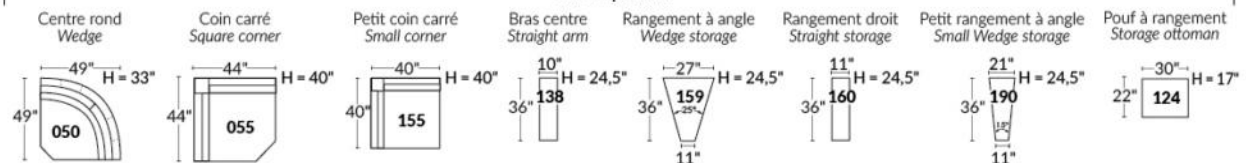
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



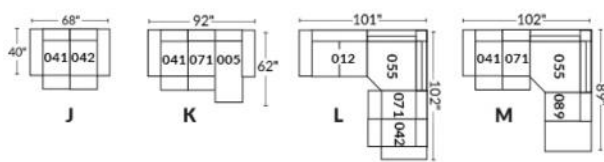
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



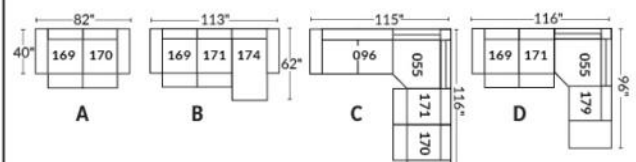
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

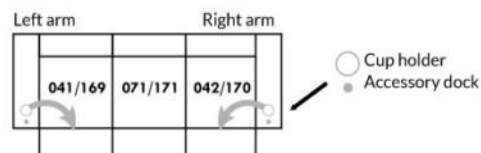
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

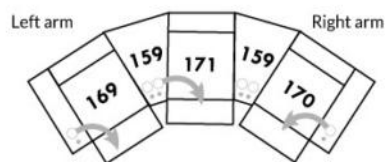
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

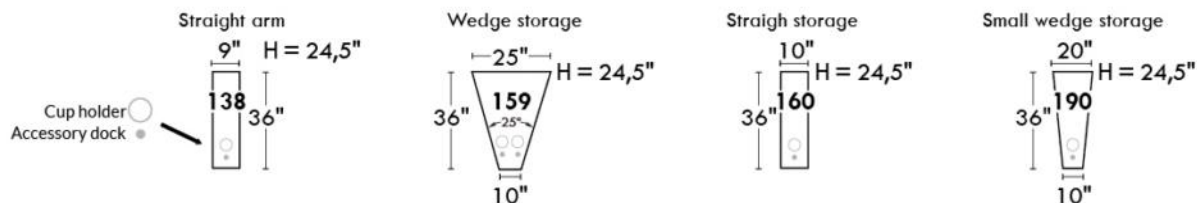
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

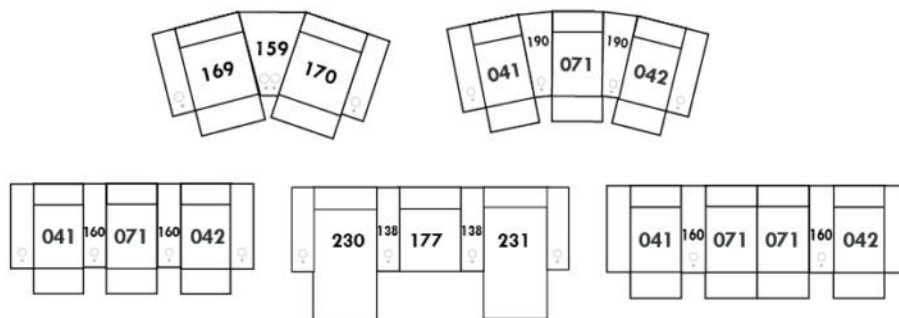
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

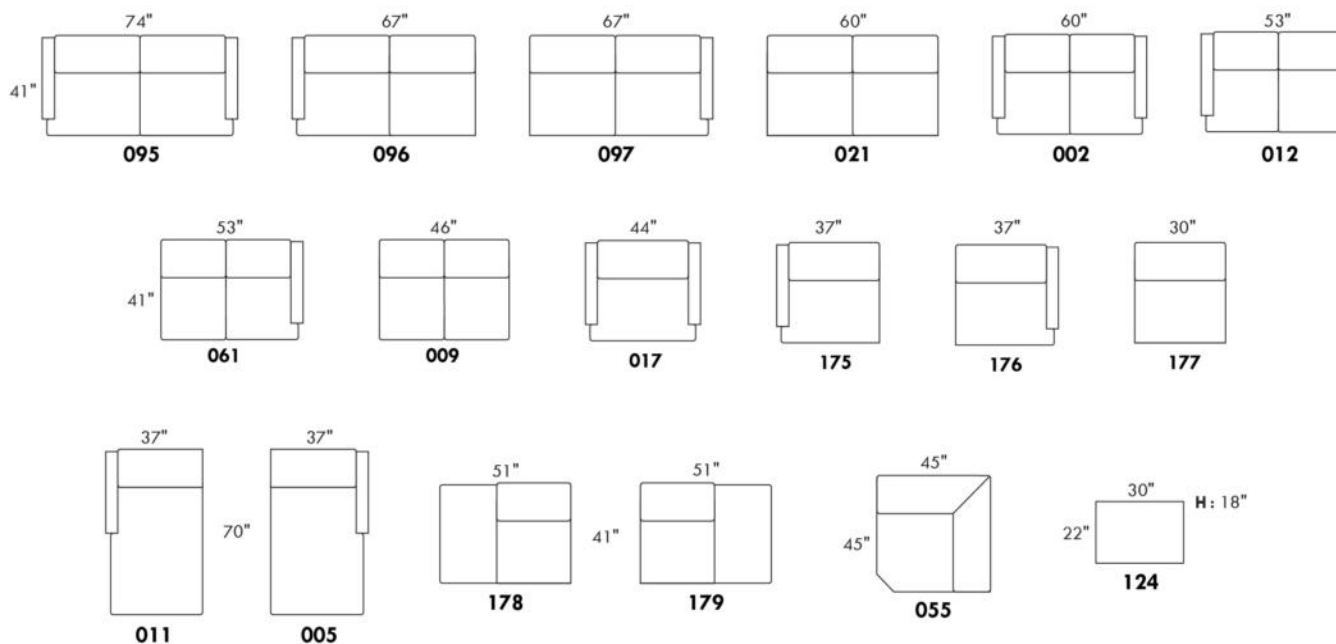
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$180 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$270 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4200	4530	4860	5190	5520	5850	2625	2805	2985
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3585	3900	4215	4530	4845	5160	2520	2760	3000
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3030	3375	3720	4065	4410	4755	2310	2505	2700
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3585	3900	4215	4530	4845	5160	2520	2760	3000
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3585	3915	4245	4575	4905	5235	2415	2700	2985
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	4365	2235	2400	2565
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	3900	4290	4680	5070	5460	5850	3015	3255	3495
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2655	2820	2985	3150	3315	3480	2235	2385	2535
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3585	3915	4245	4575	4905	5235	2415	2700	2985
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5025	5460	5895	6330	6765	7200	3315	3570	3825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4410	4830	5250	5670	6090	6510	3135	3375	3615
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4410	4830	5250	5670	6090	6510	3135	3375	3615
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1560	1695	1830	1965	2100	2235	1440	1470	1500
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2640	2835	3030	3225	3420	3615	2055	2250	2445
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2640	2835	3030	3225	3420	3615	2055	2250	2445
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2115	2355	2595	2835	3075	3315	1920	2100	2280
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2745	3060	3375	3690	4005	4320	2115	2295	2475
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2745	3060	3375	3690	4005	4320	2115	2295	2475
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	9705	10485	11265	12045	12825	13605	7425	8010	8595
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	8145	8940	9735	10530	11325	12120	6465	6975	7485
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	11100	12135	13170	14205	15240	16275	8790	9540	10290
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	7995	8730	9465	10200	10935	11670	5655	6135	6615

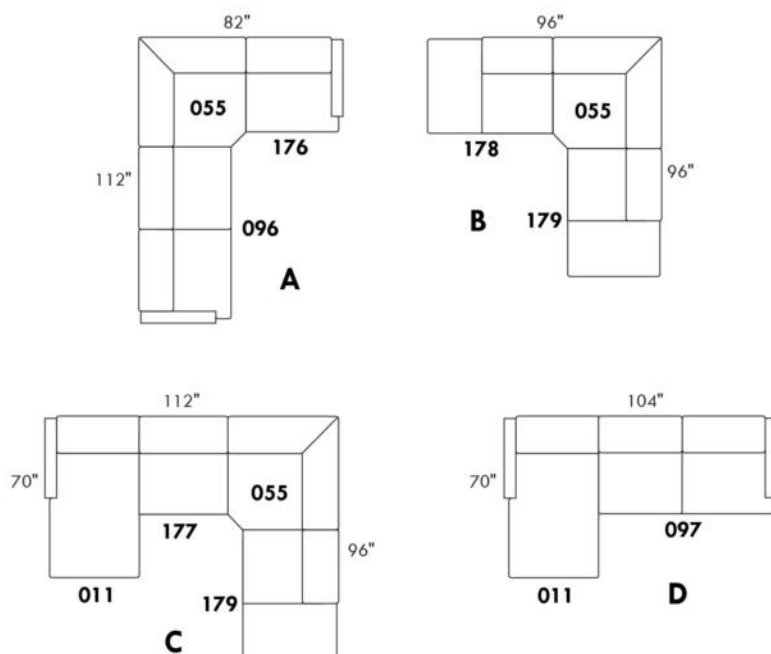
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

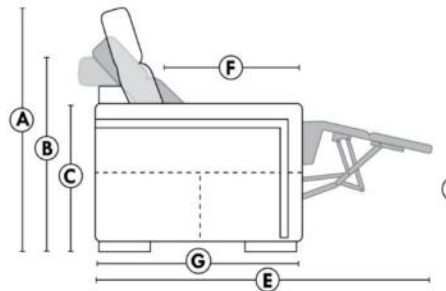
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

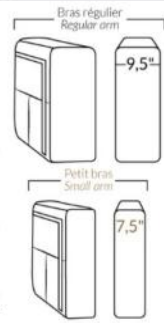
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

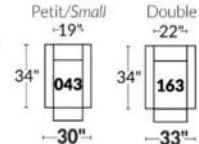
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

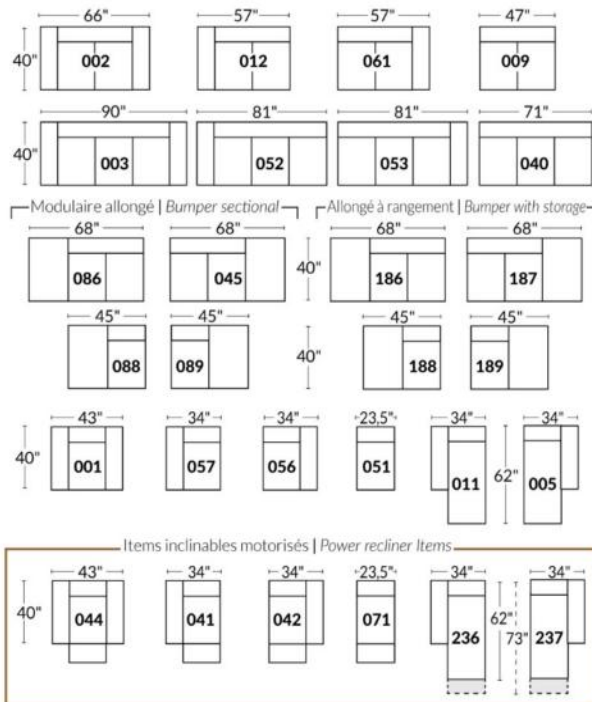


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

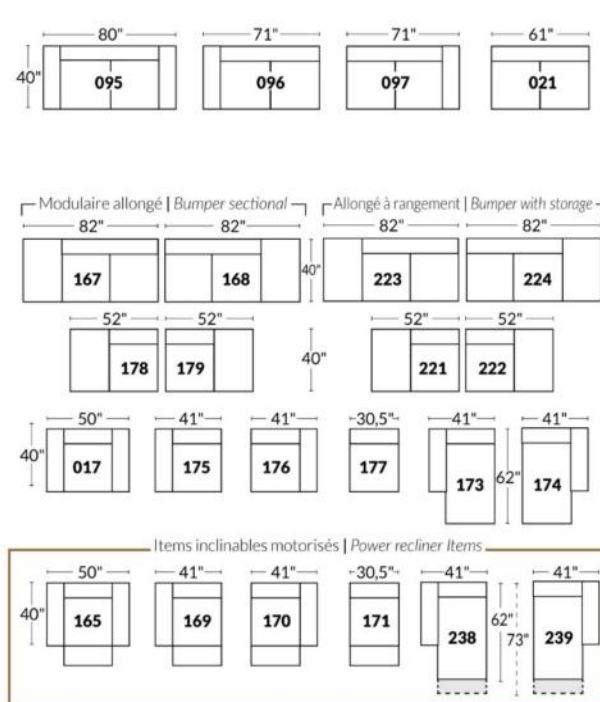
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



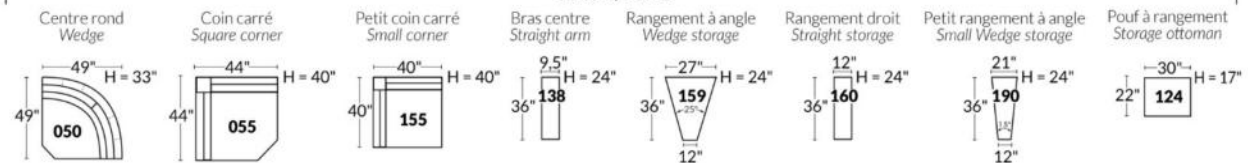
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



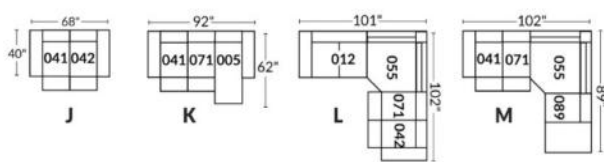
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



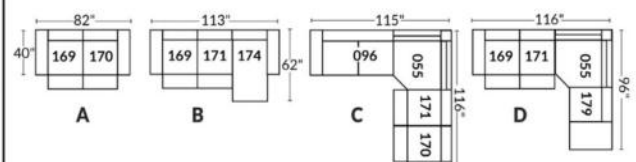
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

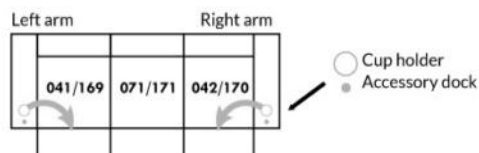
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

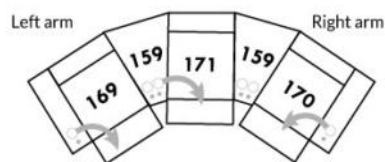
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

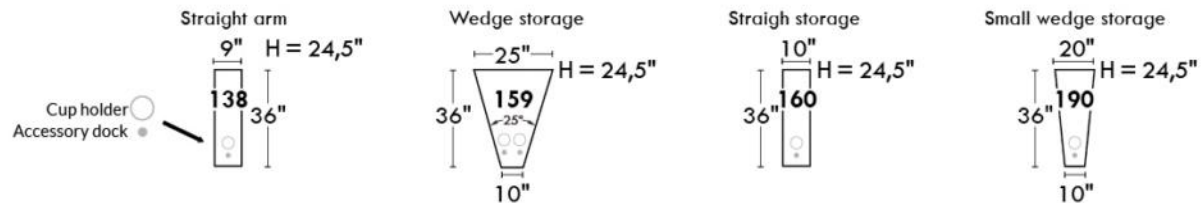
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

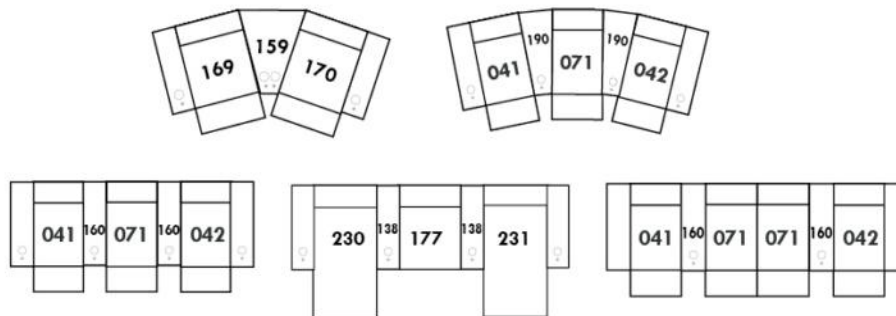
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

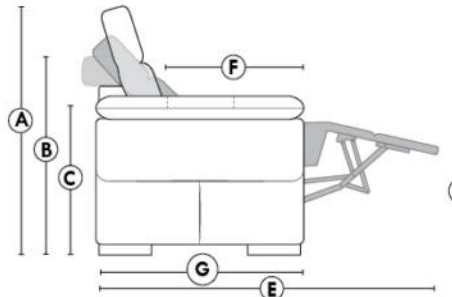
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

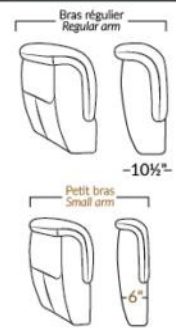
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

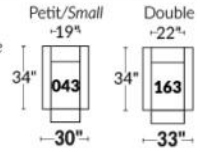
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

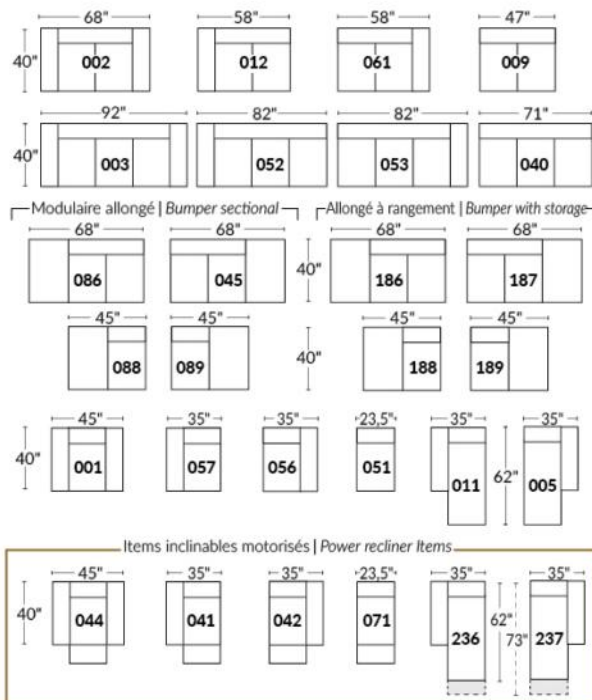


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

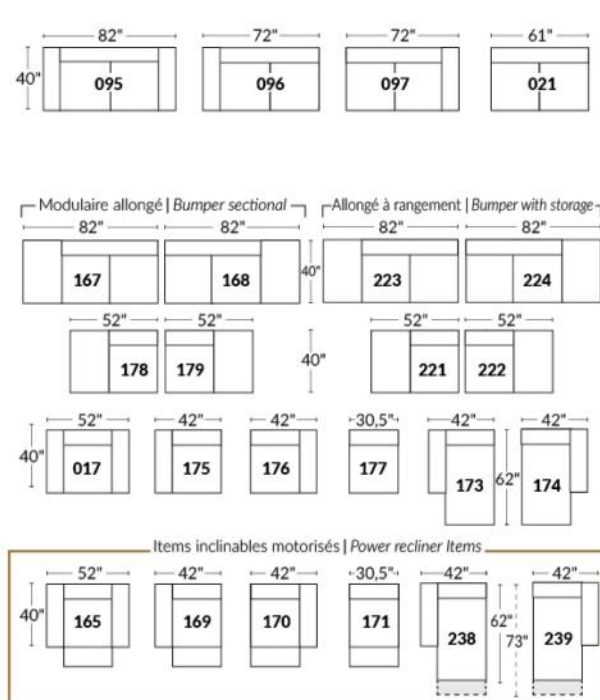
- Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



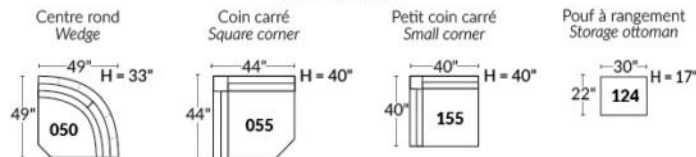
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



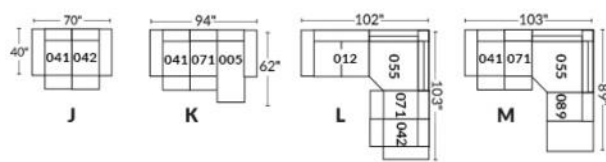
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



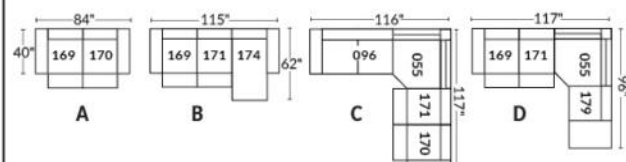
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

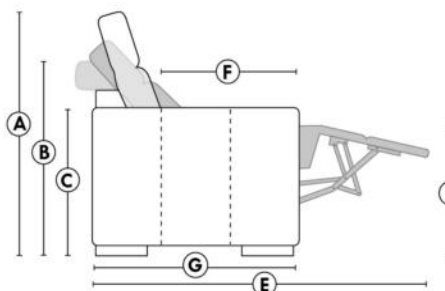
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

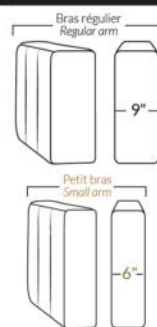
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

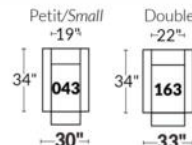
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

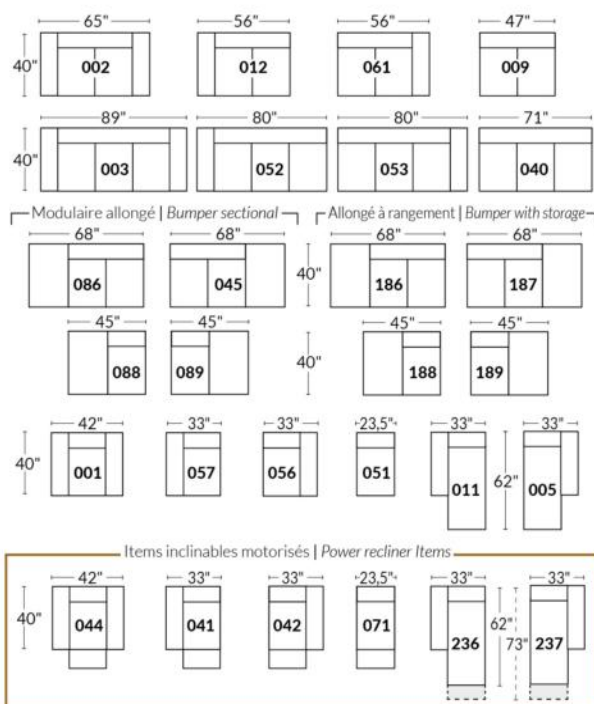


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

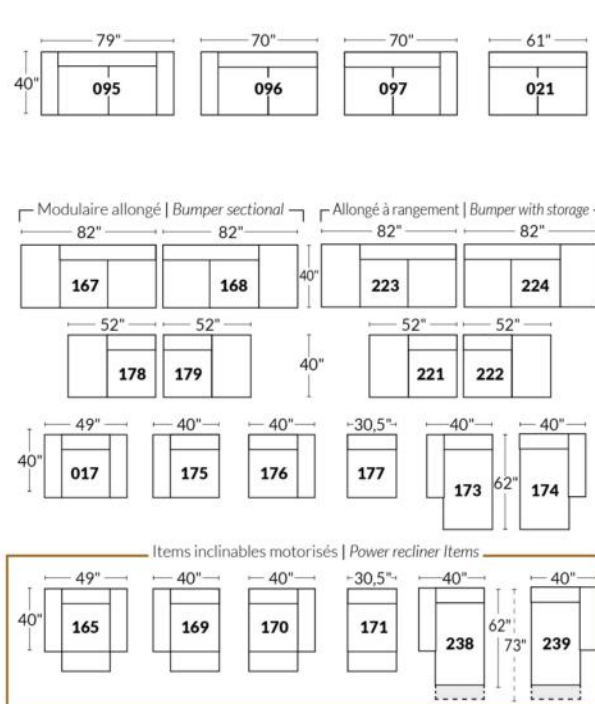
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



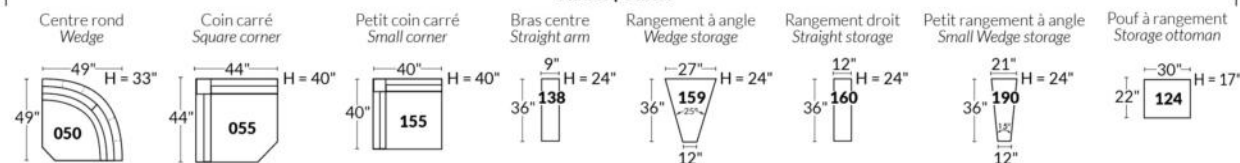
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



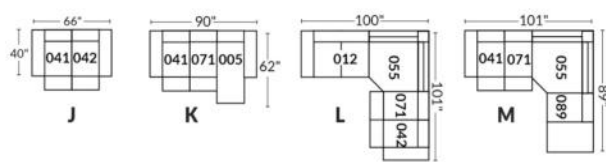
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



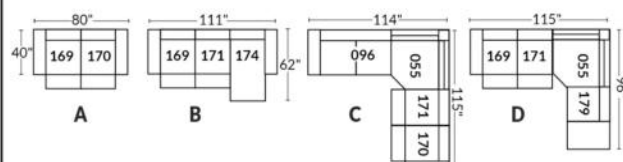
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

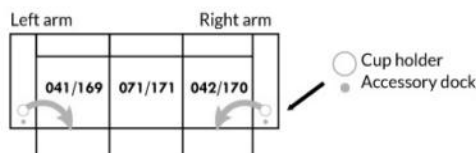
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

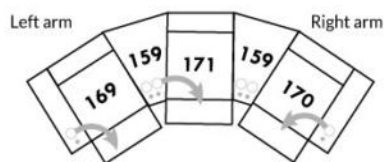
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

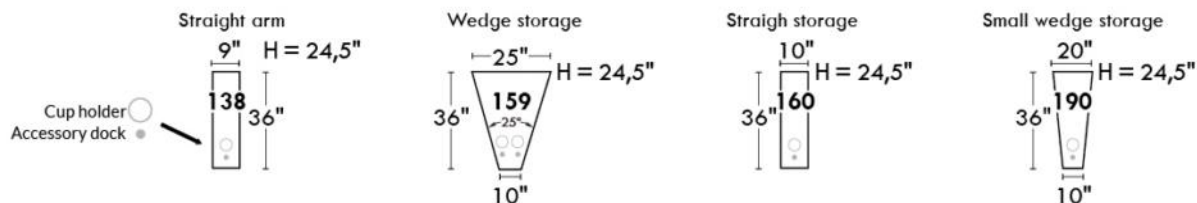
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

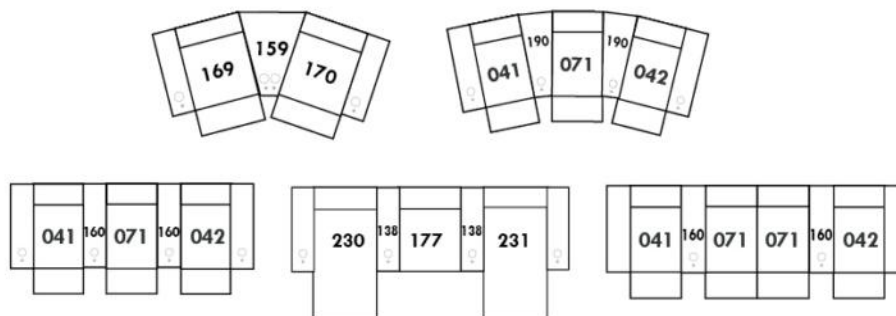
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

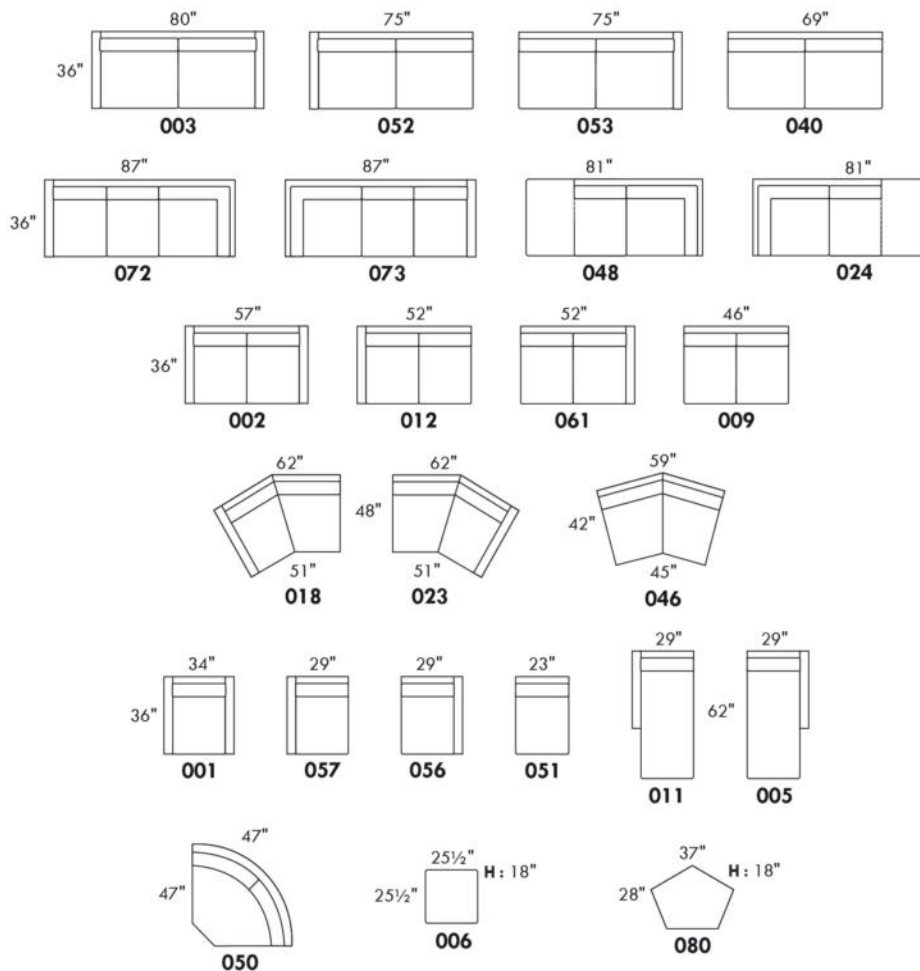
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2775	3030	3285	3540	3795	4050	2100	2265	2430
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	3960	4260	4560	4860	5160	5460	2880	3090	3300
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4665	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	3540	3765	3990
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3270	3525	3780	4035	4290	4545	2385	2550	2715
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1410	1485	1560	1635	1710	1785	1125	1185	1245
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3330	3675	4020	4365	4710	5055	2445	2685	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3270	3525	3780	4035	4290	4545	2385	2550	2715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3510	3810	4110	4410	4710	5010	2685	2835	2985
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3360	3705	4050	4395	4740	5085	2505	2745	2985
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3360	3705	4050	4395	4740	5085	2505	2745	2985
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	6300	3510	3720	3930
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4215	4620	5025	5430	5835	6240	3135	3375	3615
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2775	3120	3465	3810	4155	4500	2325	2520	2715
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	4800	5100	5400	5700	6000	6300	3510	3720	3930
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2940	3165	3390	3615	3840	4065	2205	2370	2535
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1920	2145	2370	2595	2820	3045	1560	1725	1890
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	6555	3345	3630	3915
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	6555	3345	3630	3915
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2400	2655	2910	3165	3420	3675	1920	2070	2220
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2400	2655	2910	3165	3420	3675	1920	2070	2220
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3510	3810	4110	4410	4710	5010	2685	2835	2985
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	7095	3750	4050	4350
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5070	5475	5880	6285	6690	7095	3750	4050	4350
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1545	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1320	1395	1470

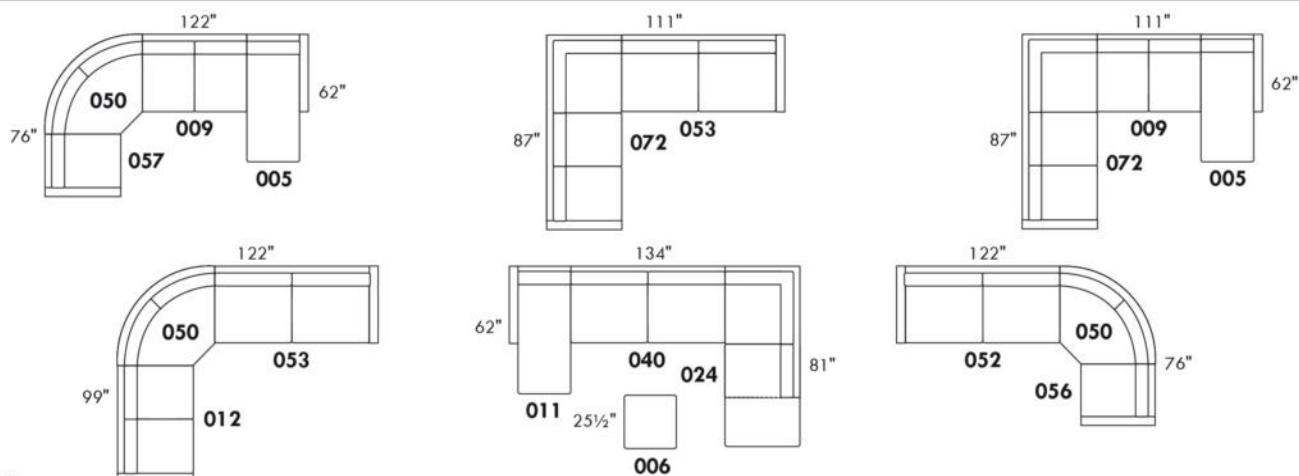
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

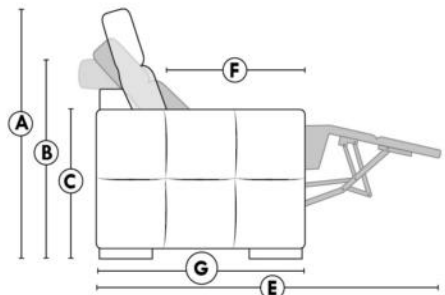
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☒ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

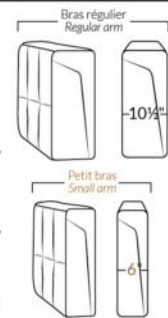
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

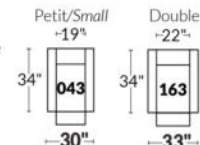
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

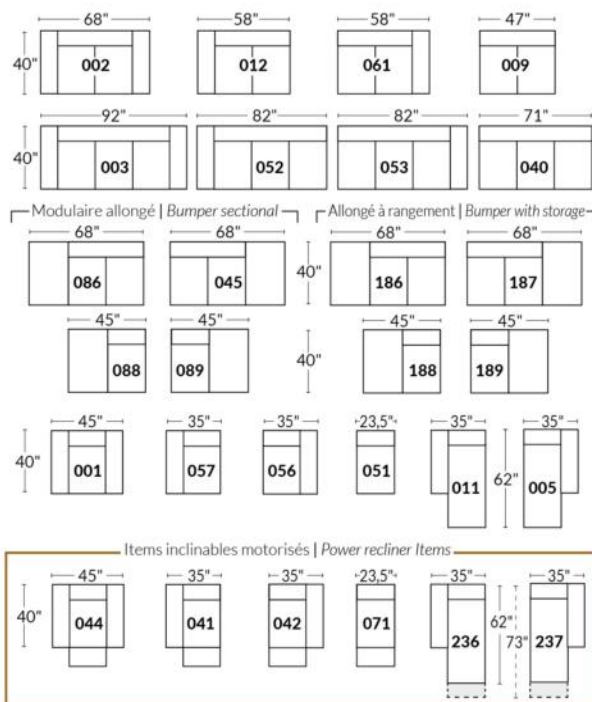


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

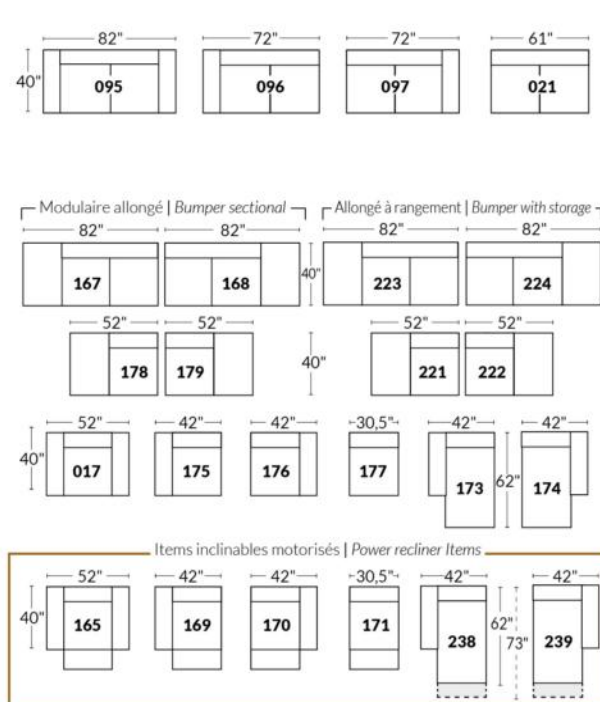
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



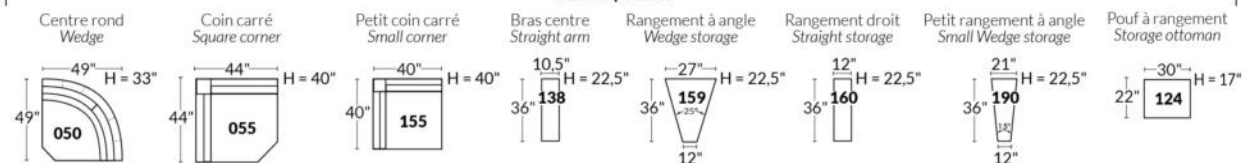
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



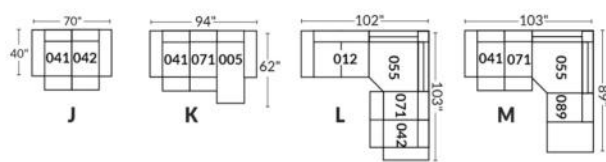
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



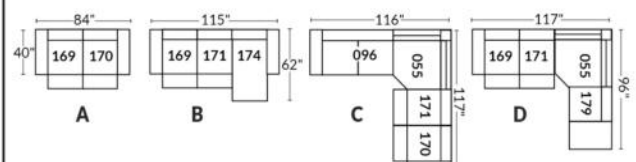
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

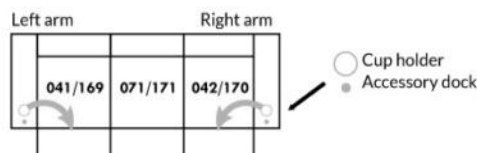
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

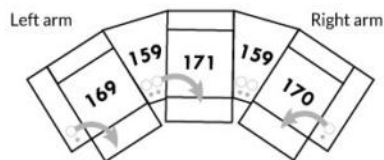
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

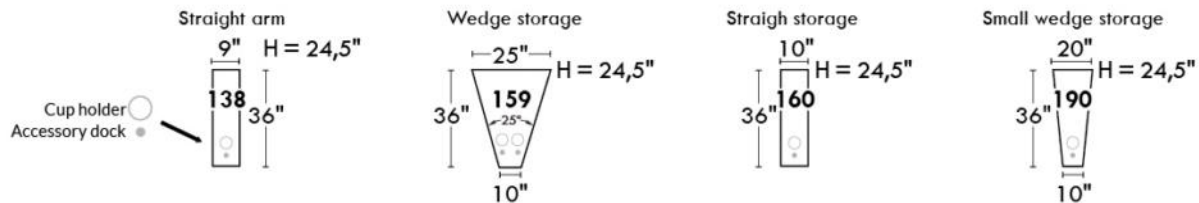
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

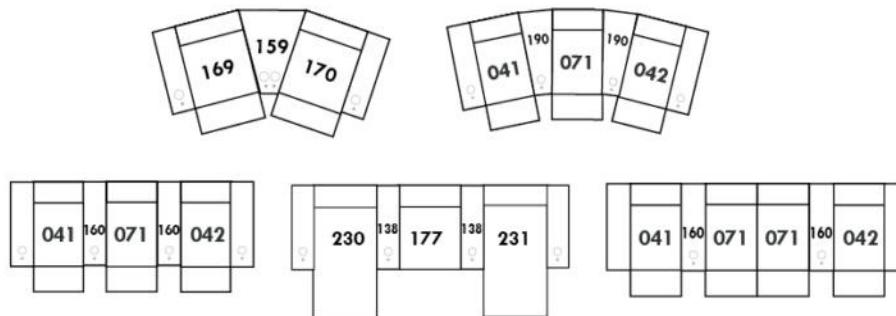
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



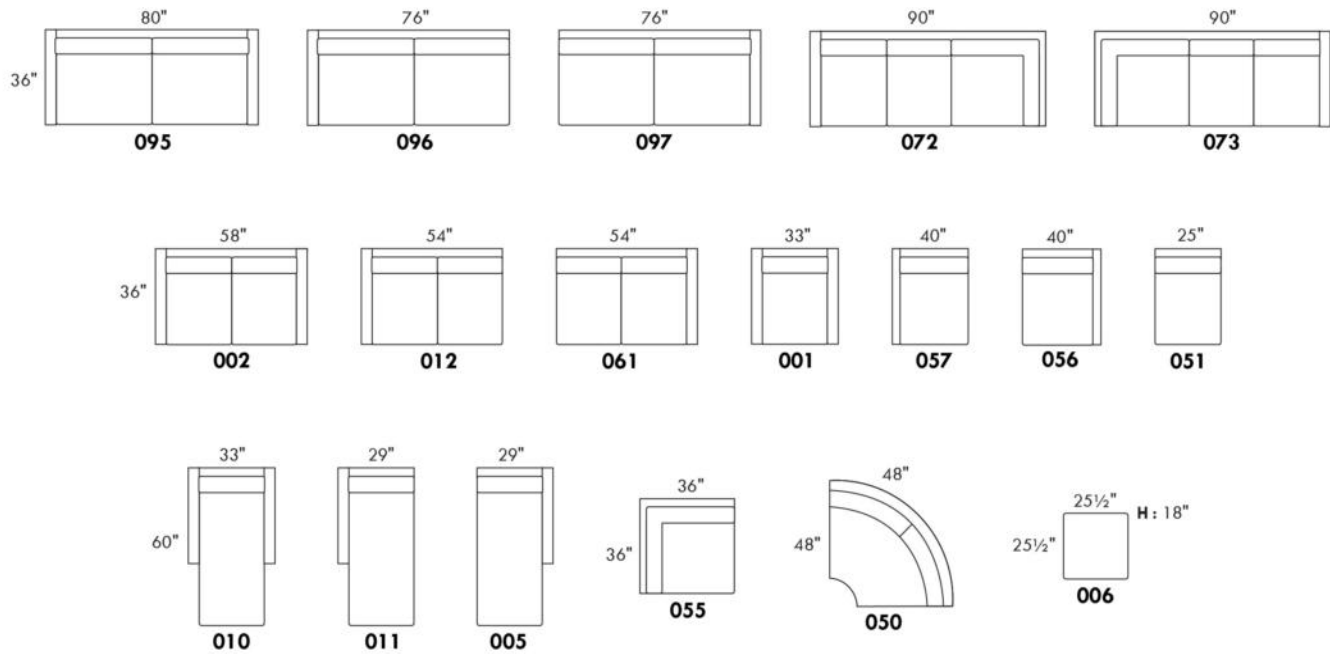
USA Price List

TALBOT

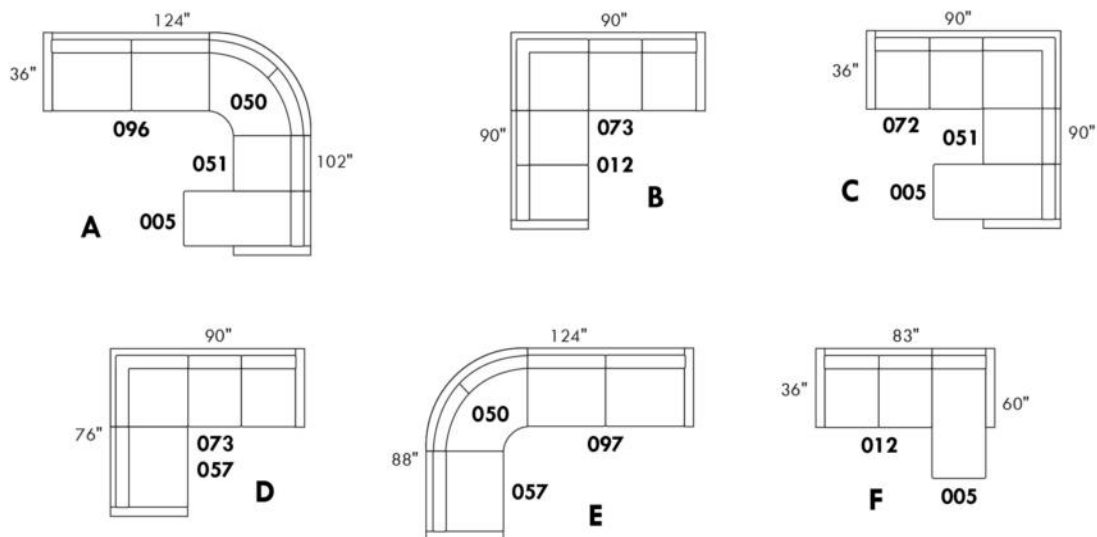
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3000	3240	3480	3720	3960	4200	2130	2295	2460
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4125	4455	4785	5115	5445	5775	3030	3255	3480
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2985	3255	3525	3795	4065	4335	2220	2400	2580
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1410	1485	1560	1635	1710	1785	1125	1185	1245
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3540	3810	4080	4350	4620	4890	2415	2670	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2985	3255	3525	3795	4065	4335	2220	2400	2580
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3585	3870	4155	4440	4725	5010	2850	3090	3330
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3000	3285	3570	3855	4140	4425	2235	2370	2505
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2010	2250	2490	2730	2970	3210	1815	1965	2115
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2880	3135	3390	3645	3900	4155	2100	2265	2430
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2595	2790	2985	3180	3375	3570	2025	2160	2295
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2595	2790	2985	3180	3375	3570	2025	2160	2295
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3585	3870	4155	4440	4725	5010	2850	3090	3330
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5610	6060	6510	6960	7410	7860	3570	3795	4020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5610	6060	6510	6960	7410	7860	3570	3795	4020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5085	5535	5985	6435	6885	7335	3225	3450	3675
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4560	5010	5460	5910	6360	6810	3105	3360	3615
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4560	5010	5460	5910	6360	6810	3105	3360	3615
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	12555	13800	15045	16290	17535	18780	9375	10095	10815
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	9195	9930	10665	11400	12135	12870	6420	6885	7350
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	10605	11565	12525	13485	14445	15405	7605	8160	8715
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	8205	8850	9495	10140	10785	11430	5595	5955	6315
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	10155	11085	12015	12945	13875	14805	7365	7890	8415
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	6570	7125	7680	8235	8790	9345	5070	5490	5910

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

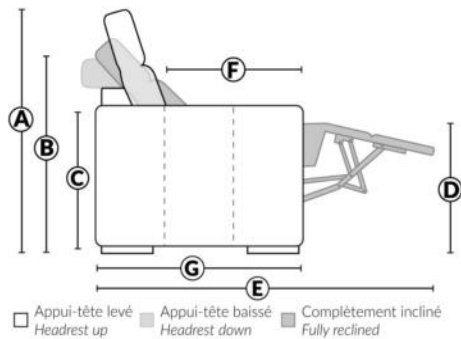
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

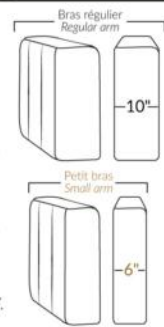


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

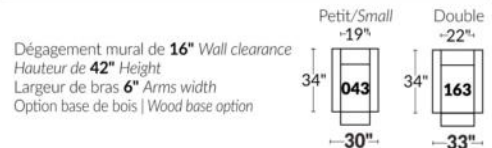
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



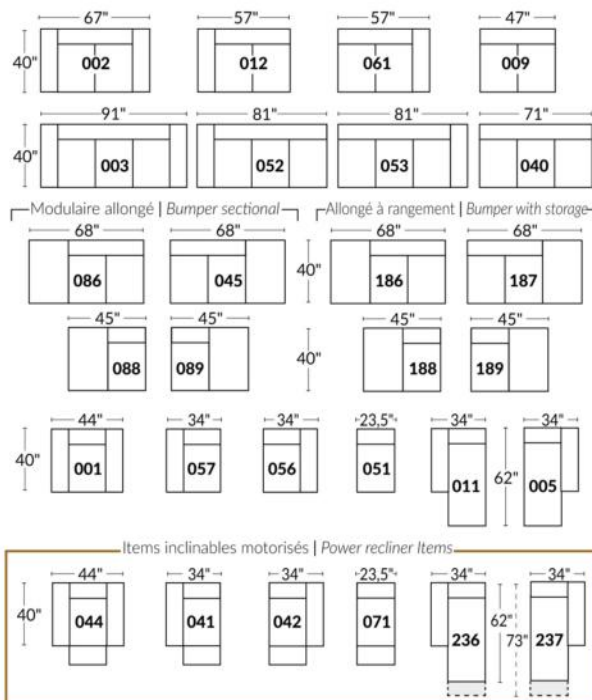
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

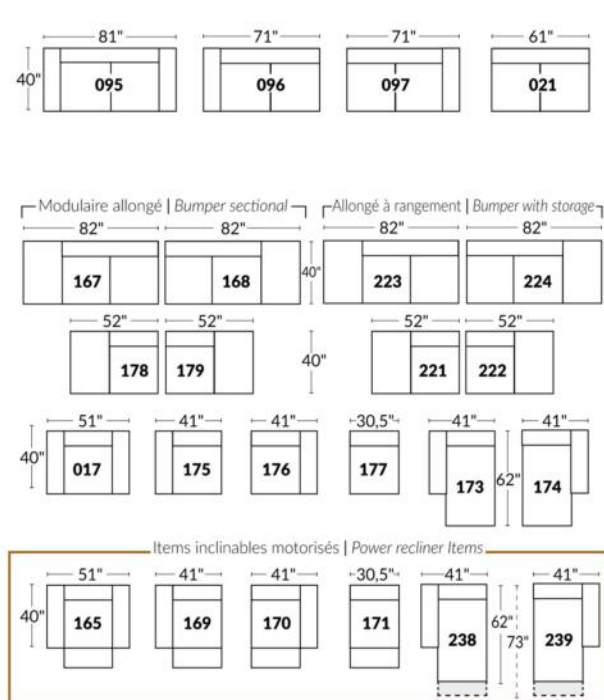
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



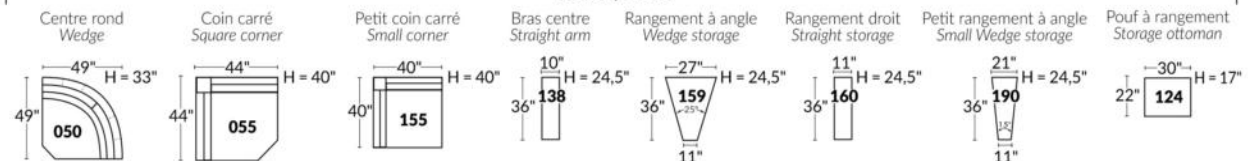
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



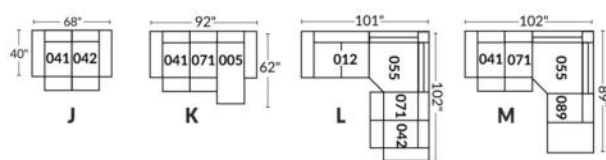
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



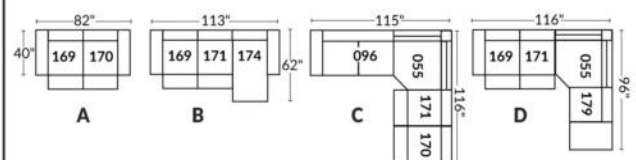
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

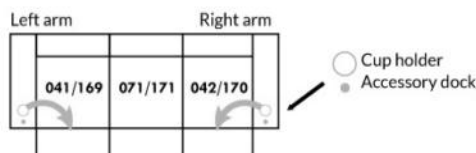
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

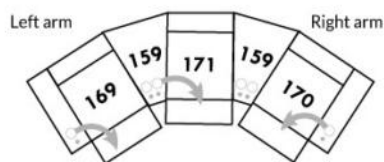
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

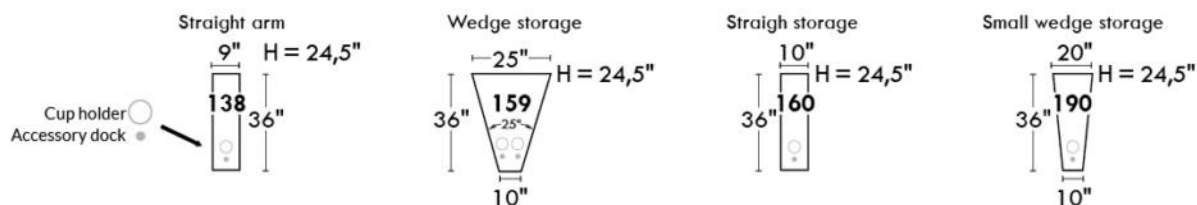
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

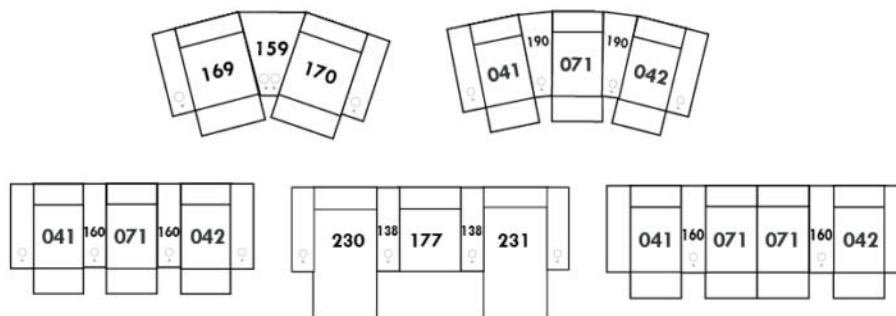
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

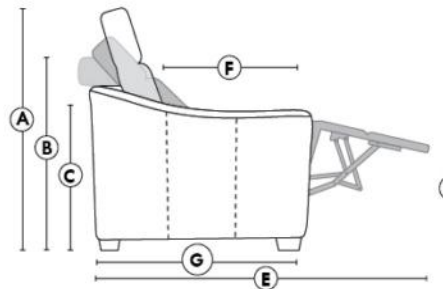
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

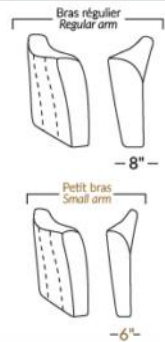
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

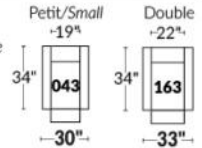
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

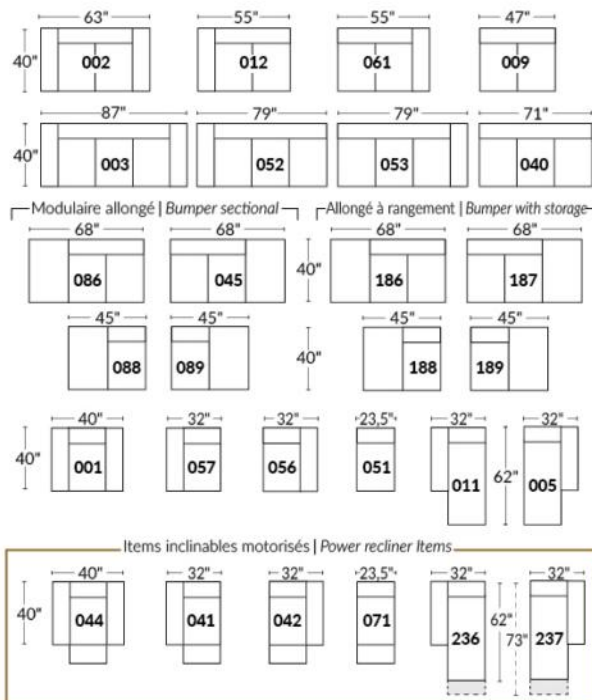


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

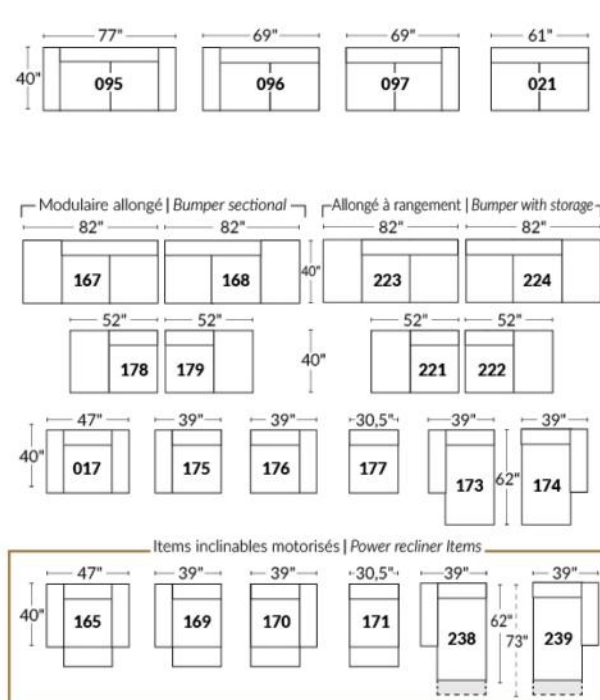
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



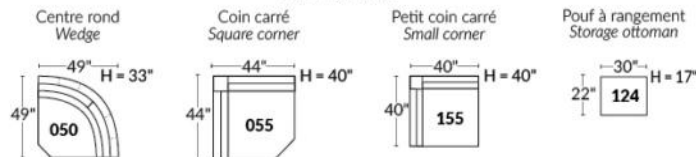
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



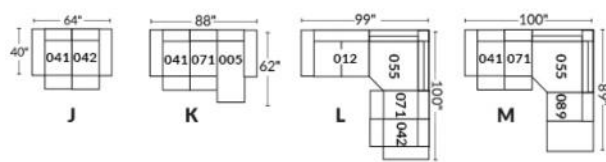
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



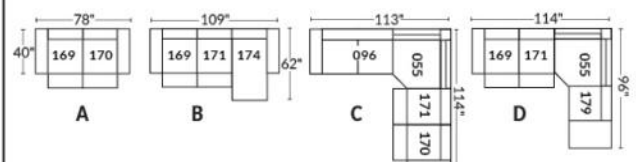
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1050	1155	1260	1365	1470	1575	885	945	1005
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1935	2010	2085	2160	2235	2310	1470	1515	1560
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$105 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$120 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$120 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$165 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$75/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1815	1920	2025	2130	2235	2340	1395	1440	1485
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

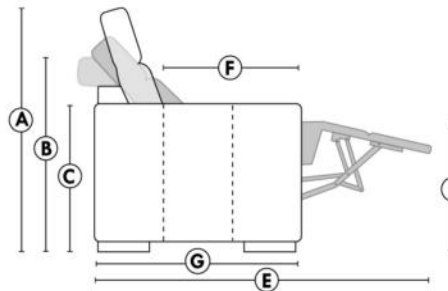
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

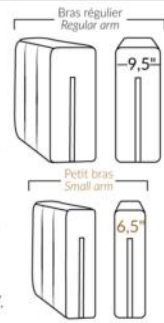
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

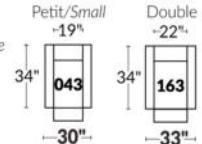
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

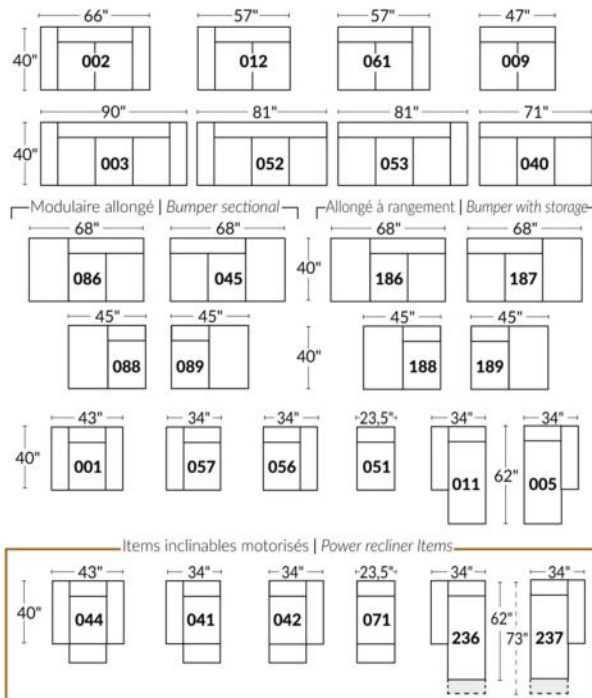


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

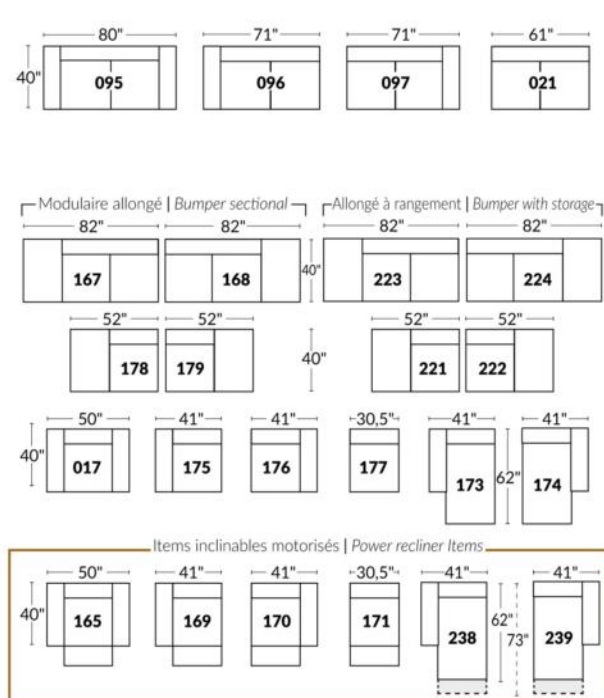
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



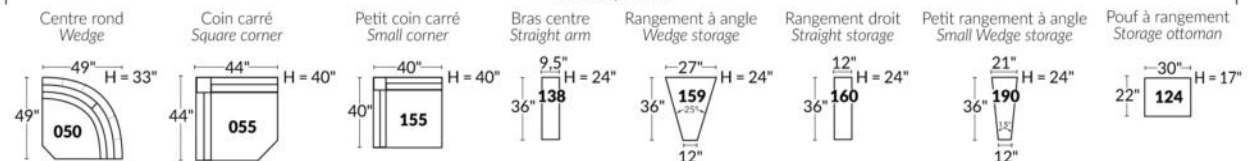
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



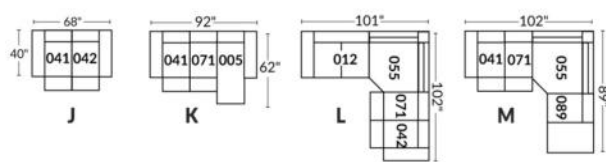
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



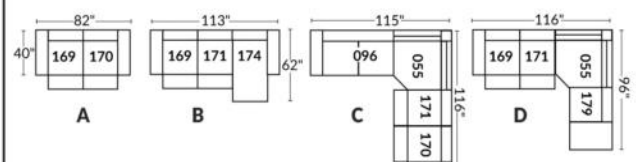
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

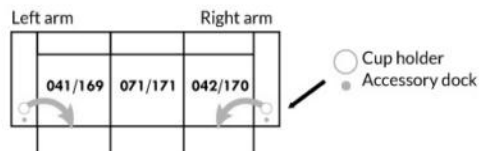
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

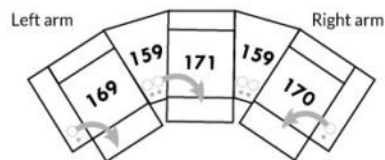
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

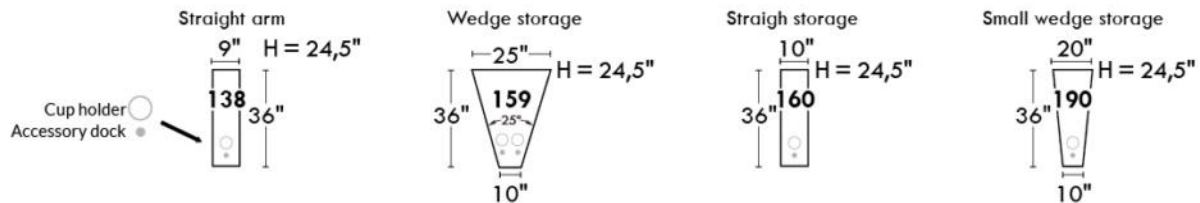
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

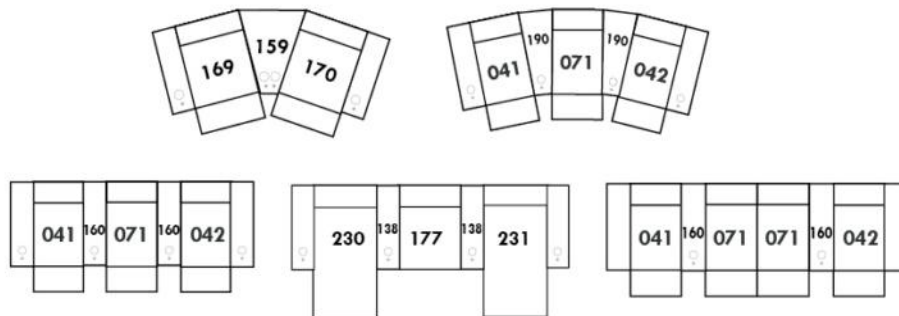
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

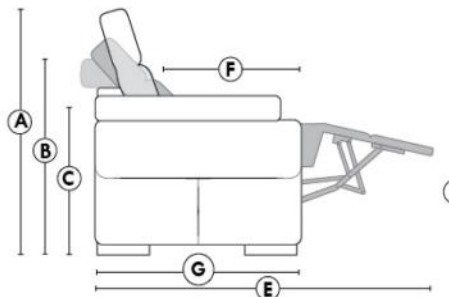
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

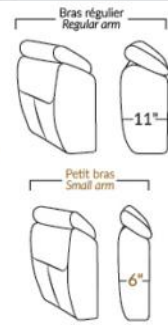
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

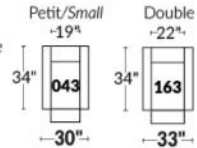
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

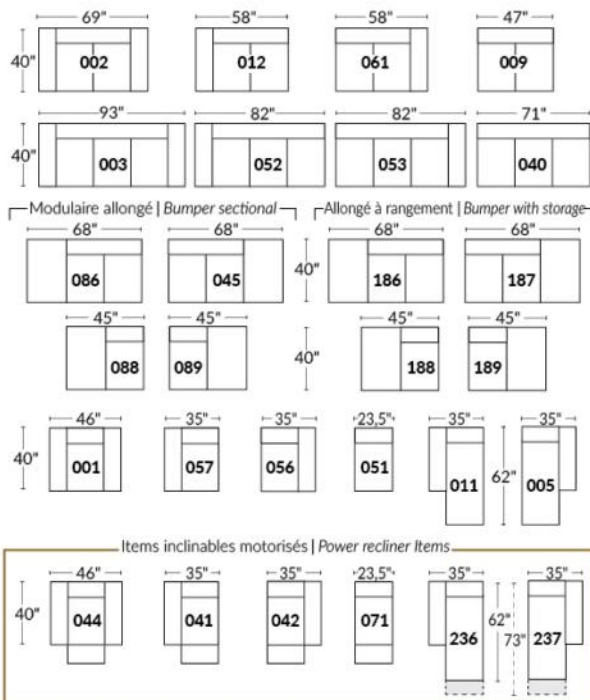


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

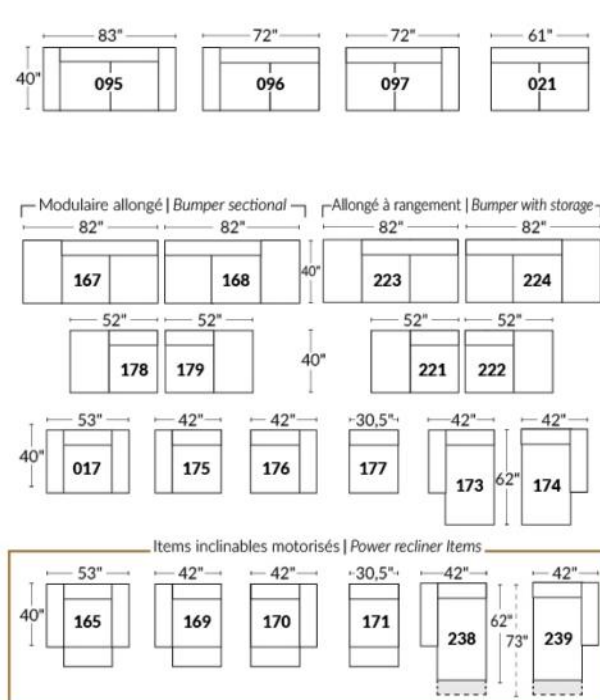
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



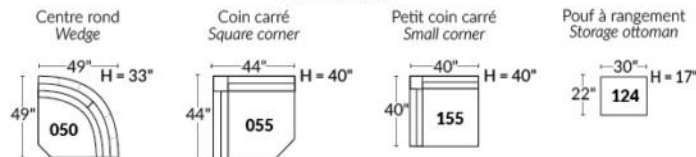
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



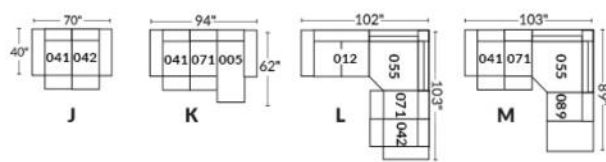
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



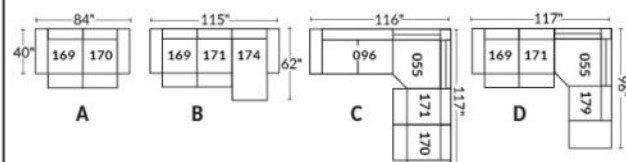
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Nails on front arm: add \$90/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4770	5055	5340	5625	5910	6195	3900	4005	4110
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6855	7170	7485	7800	8115	8430	5505	5685	5865
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	8265	8700	9135	9570	10005	10440	6660	6915	7170
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	4800	5010	5220	5430	5640	5850	3825	4020	4215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	5460	3585	3765	3945
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5025	5310	5595	5880	6165	6450	4035	4215	4395
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5430	5685	5940	6195	6450	6705	4230	4470	4710
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6240	6525	6810	7095	7380	7665	4935	5190	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4800	4980	5160	5340	5520	5700	4080	4215	4350
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	5595	5880	6165	6450	6735	7020	4710	4800	4890
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5790	6060	6330	6600	6870	7140	4890	4995	5100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	5475	3060	3210	3360
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2775	2925	3075	3225	3375	3525	2145	2280	2415
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7320	7650	7980	8310	8640	8970	5820	6090	6360
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$405/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.

Nails on front arm: add \$90/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3840	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	3030	3165	3300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	5910	6180	6450	6720	6990	7260	4710	4890	5070
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3735	3915	4095	4275	4455	4635	3195	3360	3525
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	5715	6000	6285	6570	6855	7140	4500	4695	4890
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3660	3900	4140	4380	4620	4860	2865	2970	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	7440	7845	8250	8655	9060	9465	5970	6195	6420
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6525	6840	7155	7470	7785	8100	5115	5340	5565
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	2280	1650	1680	1710
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	4860	5130	5400	5670	5940	6210	3870	4005	4140
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5745	6015	6285	6555	6825	7095	4725	4830	4935
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6030	6300	6570	6840	7110	7380	5085	5280	5475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6345	6690	7035	7380	7725	8070	4950	5190	5430
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	4260	4440	4620
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4005	4170	4335	4500	4665	4830	3390	3555	3720
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	6135	3900	4140	4380

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$45/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$405 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$405 + Lumbar support & heated back \$510 = \$915 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$405/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$240.
Nails on front arm: add \$90/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4065	4275	4485	4695	4905	5115	3270	3450	3630
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3000	3195	3390	3585	3780	3975	2325	2505	2685
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	3135	3300	3465
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6120	6405	6690	6975	7260	7545	4905	5115	5325
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4080	4290	4500	4710	4920	5130	3285	3375	3465
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4320	4575	4830	5085	5340	5595	3525	3690	3855
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	5370	5610	5850
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5670	5865	6060	6255	6450	6645	4905	5085	5265
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6045	6300	6555	6810	7065	7320	5115	5355	5595
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10140	10590	11040	11490	11940	12390	8520	8880	9240
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	13935	14580	15225	15870	16515	17160	11550	12135	12720
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	20460	21435	22410	23385	24360	25335	16635	17340	18045

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	17850	18735	19620	20505	21390	22275	14655	15300	15945
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	9600	9960	10320	10680	11040	11400	8160	8430	8700
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13020	13575	14130	14685	15240	15795	10860	11340	11820
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	19305	20205	21105	22005	22905	23805	15855	16470	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	17055	17925	18795	19665	20535	21405	14010	14550	15090



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

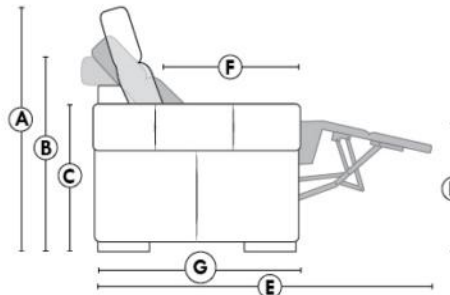
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

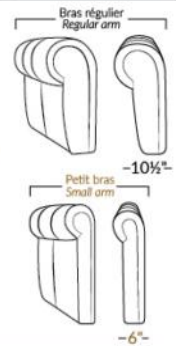
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

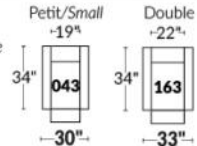
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

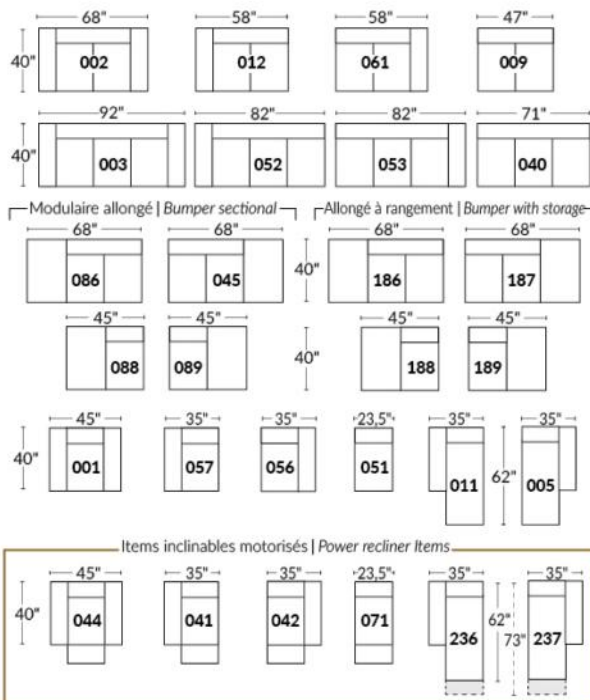


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

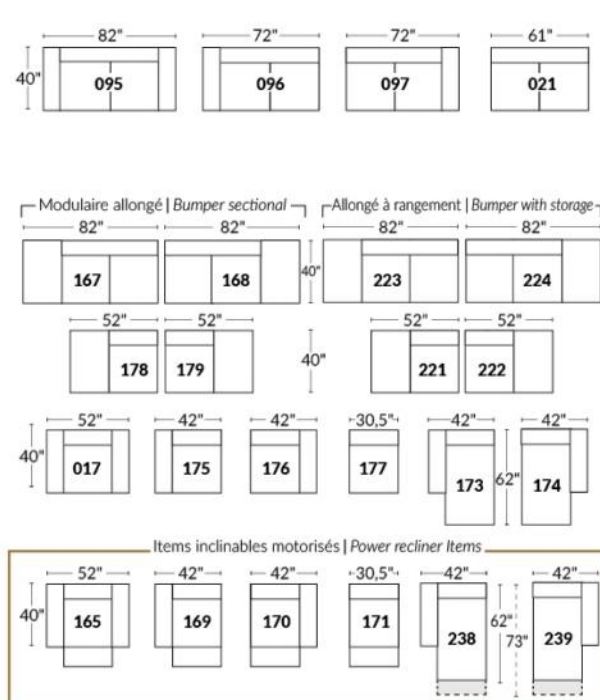
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



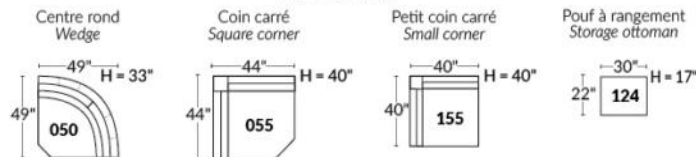
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



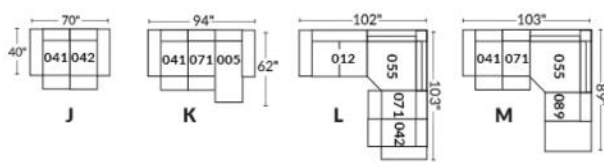
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



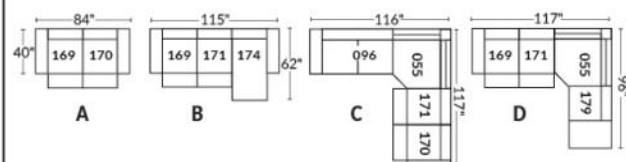
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

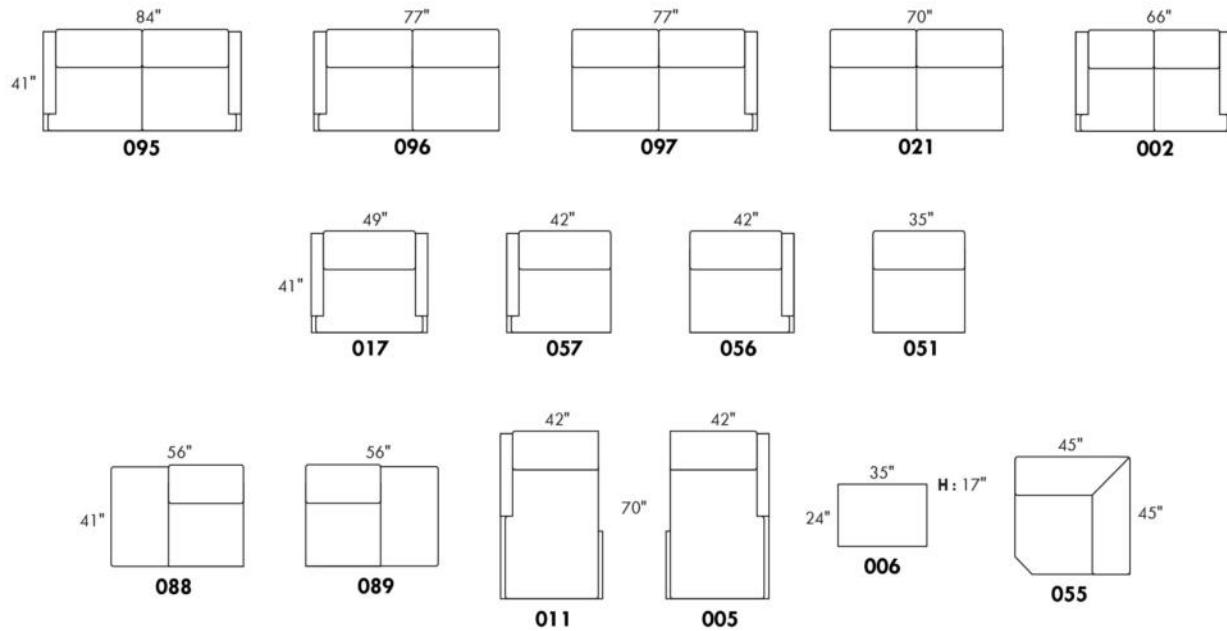
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

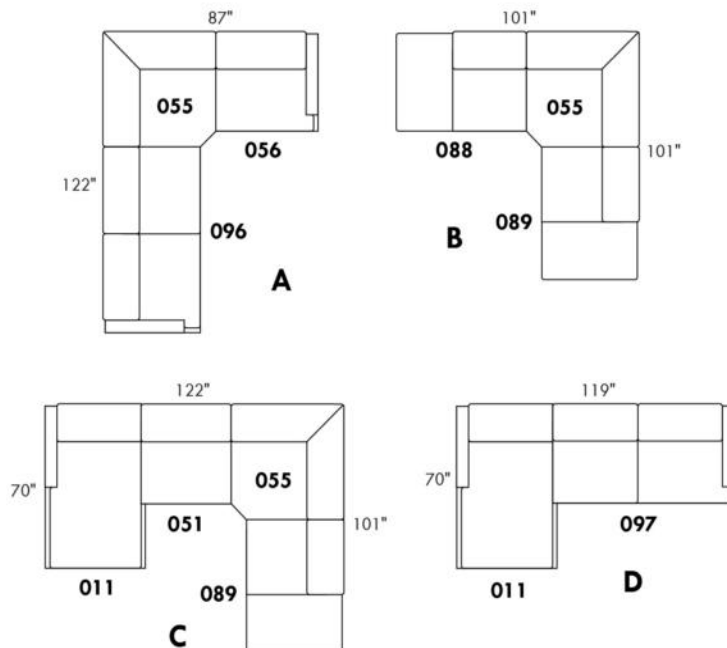
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$180 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$270 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	5910	6270	6630	6990	7350	7710	3150	3465	3780
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	3015	3270	3525
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1830	1905	1980	2055	2130	2205	1155	1185	1215
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5055	5325	5595	5865	6135	6405	3015	3270	3525
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4590	4920	5250	5580	5910	6240	2685	2910	3135
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	5655	6060	6465	6870	7275	7680	3600	3960	4320
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3000	3285	3570	3855	4140	4425	2370	2520	2670
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3315	3480	3645	3810	3975	4140	2370	2520	2670
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	3780	4080	4380	4680	4980	5280	2505	2700	2895
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	3780	4080	4380	4680	4980	5280	2505	2700	2895
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	3945	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	2535	2715	2895
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	3945	4200	4455	4710	4965	5220	2535	2715	2895
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7185	7605	8025	8445	8865	9285	4020	4380	4740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6390	6855	7320	7785	8250	8715	3840	4155	4470
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6390	6855	7320	7785	8250	8715	3840	4155	4470
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	13485	14415	15345	16275	17205	18135	8715	9375	10035
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	11205	11880	12555	13230	13905	14580	7440	7950	8460
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	15315	16290	17265	18240	19215	20190	10290	11025	11760
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	11445	12180	12915	13650	14385	15120	6855	7425	7995

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2010	2325	2640	2955	3270	3585	1620	1695	1770
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1875	2115	2355	2595	2835	3075	1440	1485	1530
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1725	1935	2145	2355	2565	2775	1320	1365	1410
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1440	1665	1890	2115	2340	2565	1260	1305	1350
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2415	2775	3135	3495	3855	4215	1905	1965	2025
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2205	2520	2835	3150	3465	3780	1680	1770	1860
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2025	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	1605	1650	1695
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1875	2100	2325	2550	2775	3000	1545	1605	1665
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3195	3585	3975	4365	4755	5145	2730	2790	2850
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2775	3075	3375	3675	3975	4275	2265	2310	2355
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3330	3720	4110	4500	4890	5280	2835	2910	2985
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	4560	2655	2730	2805
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4080	4470	4860	5250	5640	6030	3630	3735	3840
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3585	3660	3735
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3030	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	2640	2715	2790



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1950	2295	2640	2985	3330	3675	1575	1635	1695
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1860	2100	2340	2580	2820	3060	1410	1470	1530
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1740	1980	2220	2460	2700	2940	1320	1365	1410
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1425	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	1245	1290	1335
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2370	2715	3060	3405	3750	4095	1815	1890	1965
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2175	2490	2805	3120	3435	3750	1650	1725	1800
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2025	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	1605	1650	1695
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1860	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	1515	1590	1665
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3195	3585	3975	4365	4755	5145	2730	2790	2850
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2775	3075	3375	3675	3975	4275	2265	2310	2355
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3330	3720	4110	4500	4890	5280	2835	2910	2985
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	4560	2655	2730	2805
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4080	4470	4860	5250	5640	6030	3630	3735	3840
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3585	3660	3735
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3030	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	2640	2715	2790
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1950	2295	2640	2985	3330	3675	1575	1635	1695



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1860	2100	2340	2580	2820	3060	1410	1470	1530
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1425	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	1245	1290	1335
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2370	2715	3060	3405	3750	4095	1815	1890	1965
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2175	2490	2805	3120	3435	3750	1650	1725	1800
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1860	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	1515	1590	1665



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



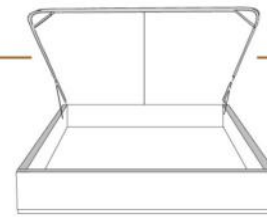
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



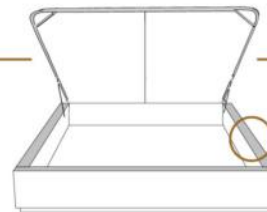
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

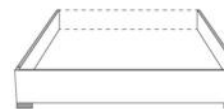
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

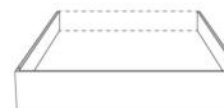
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



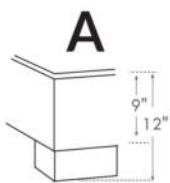
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

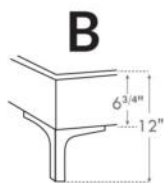


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

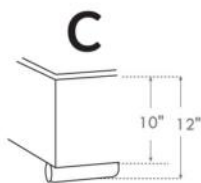
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2010	2325	2640	2955	3270	3585	1620	1695	1770
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1875	2115	2355	2595	2835	3075	1440	1485	1530
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1725	1935	2145	2355	2565	2775	1320	1365	1410
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1440	1665	1890	2115	2340	2565	1260	1305	1350
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2415	2775	3135	3495	3855	4215	1905	1965	2025
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2205	2520	2835	3150	3465	3780	1680	1770	1860
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2025	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	1605	1650	1695
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1875	2100	2325	2550	2775	3000	1545	1605	1665
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3195	3585	3975	4365	4755	5145	2730	2790	2850
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2775	3075	3375	3675	3975	4275	2265	2310	2355
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3330	3720	4110	4500	4890	5280	2835	2910	2985
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	4560	2655	2730	2805
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4080	4470	4860	5250	5640	6030	3630	3735	3840
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3585	3660	3735
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3030	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	2640	2715	2790



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1950	2295	2640	2985	3330	3675	1575	1635	1695
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1860	2100	2340	2580	2820	3060	1410	1470	1530
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1740	1980	2220	2460	2700	2940	1320	1365	1410
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1425	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	1245	1290	1335
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2370	2715	3060	3405	3750	4095	1815	1890	1965
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2175	2490	2805	3120	3435	3750	1650	1725	1800
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2025	2310	2595	2880	3165	3450	1605	1650	1695
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1860	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	1515	1590	1665
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3195	3585	3975	4365	4755	5145	2730	2790	2850
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2775	3075	3375	3675	3975	4275	2265	2310	2355
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3330	3720	4110	4500	4890	5280	2835	2910	2985
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	4560	2655	2730	2805
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4080	4470	4860	5250	5640	6030	3630	3735	3840
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3585	3660	3735
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3030	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	2640	2715	2790
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3030	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	2640	2715	2790
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1950	2295	2640	2985	3330	3675	1575	1635	1695



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1860	2100	2340	2580	2820	3060	1410	1470	1530
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1425	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	1245	1290	1335
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2370	2715	3060	3405	3750	4095	1815	1890	1965
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2175	2490	2805	3120	3435	3750	1650	1725	1800
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1860	2085	2310	2535	2760	2985	1515	1590	1665



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"
69" x 79" x 12"
64" x 75" x 12"
49" x 75" x 12"



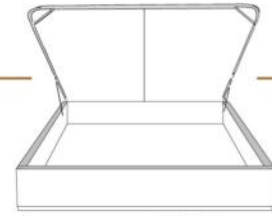
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"
64" x 77" x 12"
59" x 73" x 12"
44" x 73" x 12"



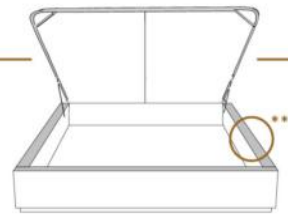
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



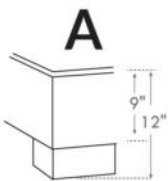
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

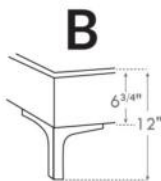


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

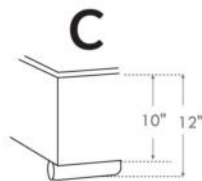
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$300, Queen \$285, Double \$270, Simple \$240.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3690	4095	4500	4905	5310	5715	1995	2130	2265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	4455	1605	1695	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2985	3270	3555	3840	4125	4410	1455	1530	1605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	3750	975	1050	1125

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

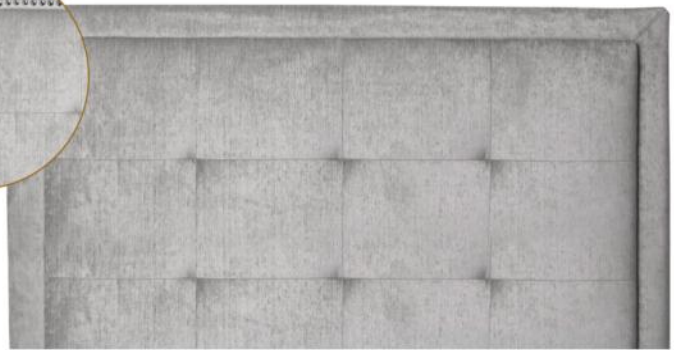
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



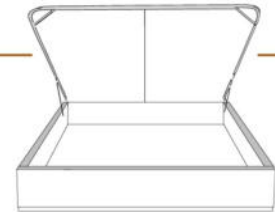
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



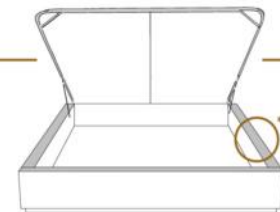
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



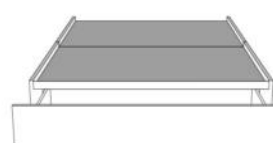
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$300, Queen \$285, Double \$270, Simple \$240.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2130	2490	2850	3210	3570	3930	1335	1485	1635
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1935	2205	2475	2745	3015	3285	1170	1260	1350
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1785	2040	2295	2550	2805	3060	1080	1155	1230
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1650	1890	2130	2370	2610	2850	915	960	1005

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

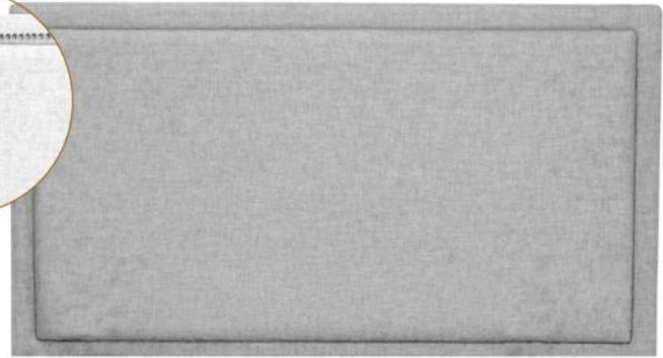
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



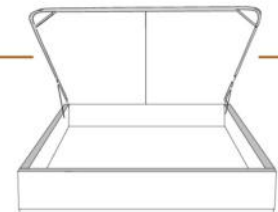
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



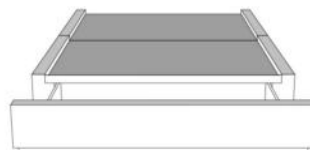
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



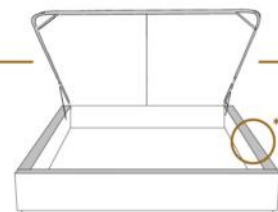
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



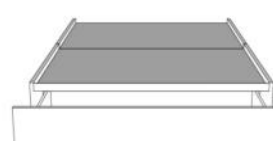
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$285, Queen \$255, Double \$240, Single \$225.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3690	4095	4500	4905	5310	5715	1995	2130	2265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	4455	1605	1695	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2985	3270	3555	3840	4125	4410	1455	1530	1605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	3750	975	1050	1125

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

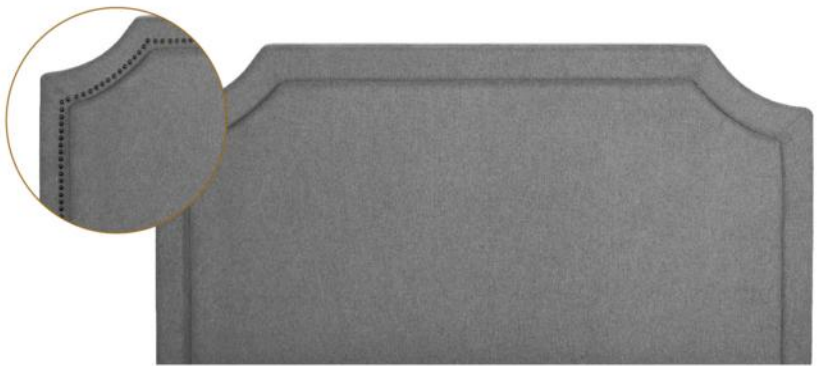
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



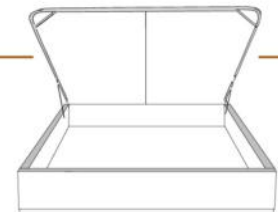
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



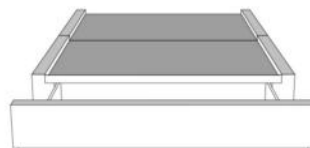
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



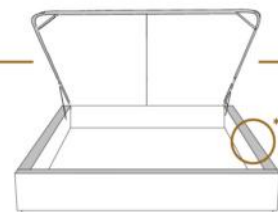
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



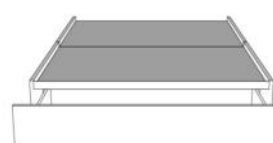
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2130	2490	2850	3210	3570	3930	1335	1485	1635
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1935	2205	2475	2745	3015	3285	1170	1260	1350
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1785	2040	2295	2550	2805	3060	1080	1155	1230
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1650	1890	2130	2370	2610	2850	915	960	1005

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



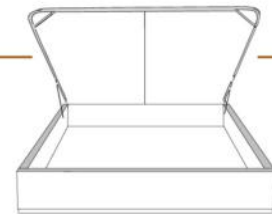
*** Avec pattes | * With Legs**
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



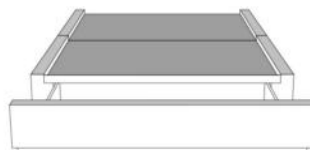
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer**
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers**
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



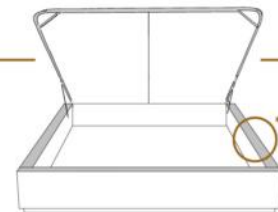
*** Avec pattes | * With Legs**
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



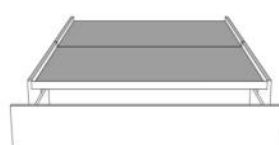
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider**
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



**Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer**
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers**
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$300.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1605	1695	1785

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



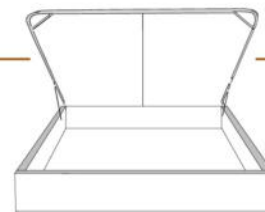
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



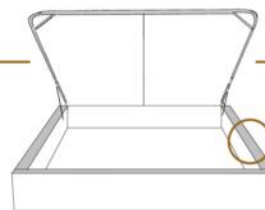
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$135.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3690	4095	4500	4905	5310	5715	1995	2130	2265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	4455	1605	1695	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2985	3270	3555	3840	4125	4410	1455	1530	1605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	3750	975	1050	1125

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



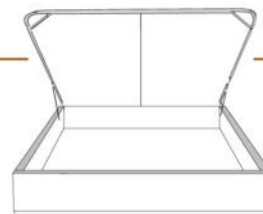
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



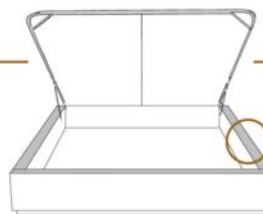
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2130	2490	2850	3210	3570	3930	1335	1485	1635
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1935	2205	2475	2745	3015	3285	1170	1260	1350
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1785	2040	2295	2550	2805	3060	1080	1155	1230
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1650	1890	2130	2370	2610	2850	915	960	1005

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



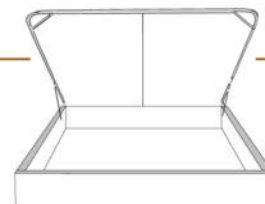
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



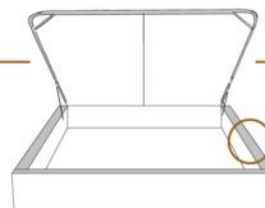
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$195.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1605	1695	1785

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



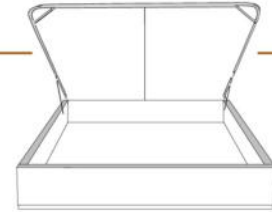
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



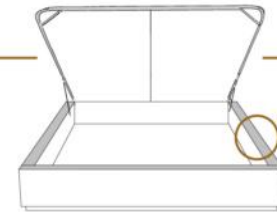
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



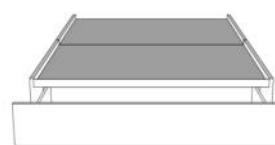
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

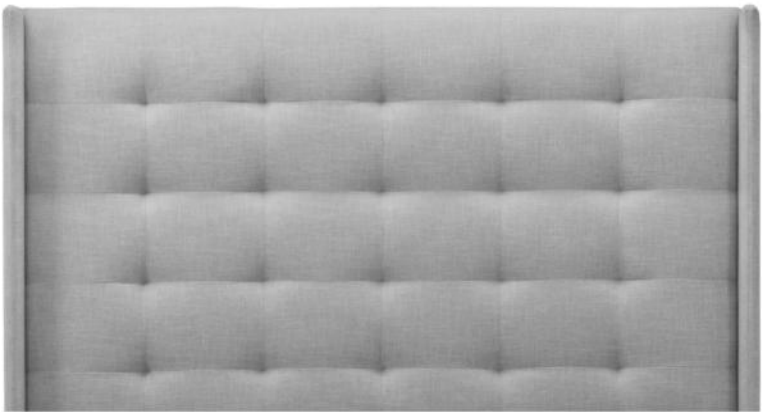
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1605	1695	1785

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$315, Queen \$300, Double \$285, Simple \$270.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3690	4095	4500	4905	5310	5715	1995	2130	2265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	4455	1605	1695	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2985	3270	3555	3840	4125	4410	1455	1530	1605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	3750	975	1050	1125

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



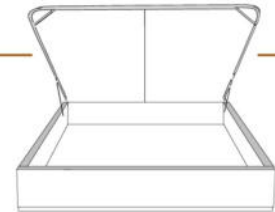
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



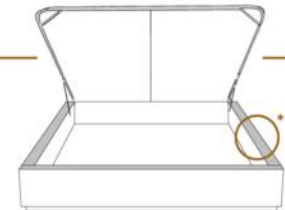
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



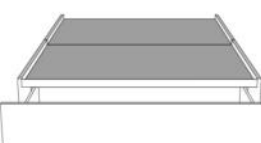
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



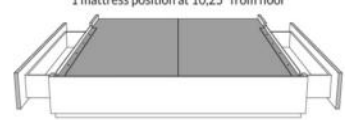
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2205	2340	2475

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



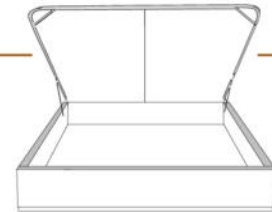
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



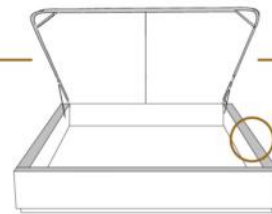
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



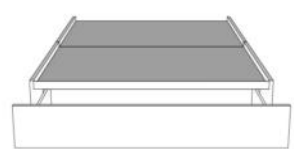
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



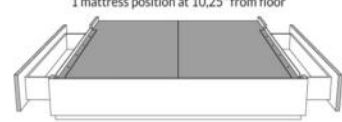
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1605	1695	1785

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



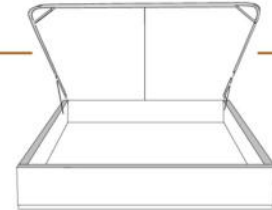
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



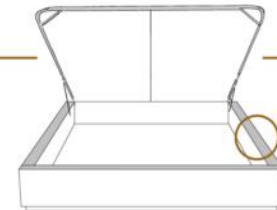
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



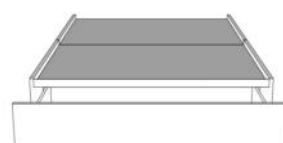
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$135.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1605	1695	1785

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



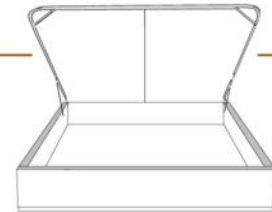
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



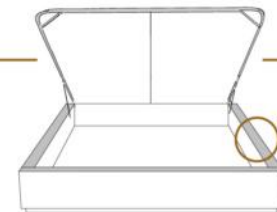
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



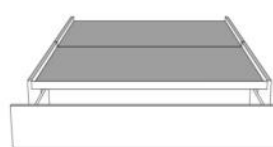
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$120.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1605	1695	1785

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



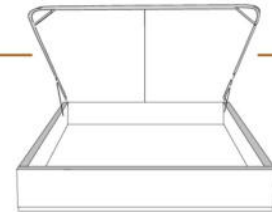
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



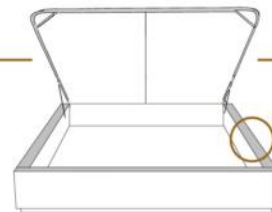
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



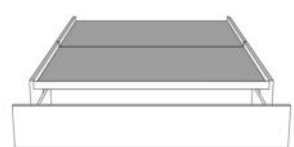
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4035	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2205	2340	2475

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



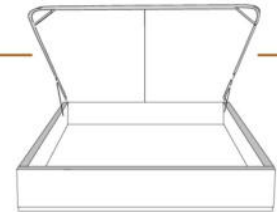
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



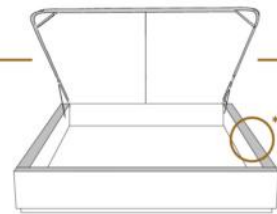
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



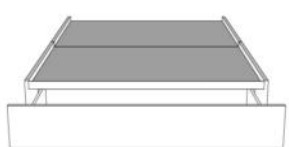
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



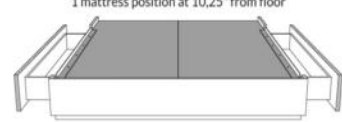
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4035	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3060	3345	3630	3915	4200	4485	2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2370	2640	2910	3180	3450	3720	1605	1695	1785

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



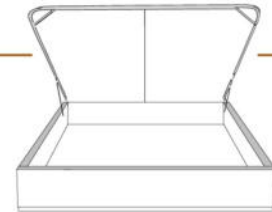
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



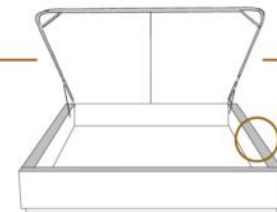
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



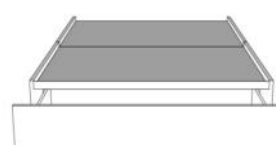
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

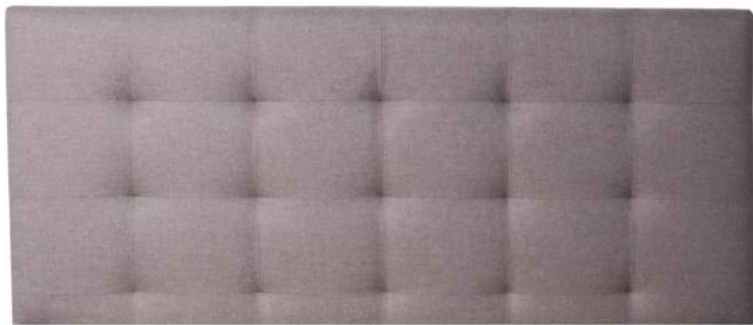
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2130	2490	2850	3210	3570	3930	1335	1485	1635
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1935	2205	2475	2745	3015	3285	1170	1260	1350
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1785	2040	2295	2550	2805	3060	1080	1155	1230
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1650	1890	2130	2370	2610	2850	915	960	1005

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



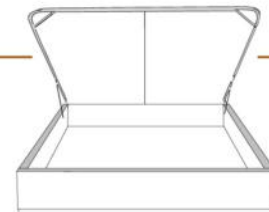
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



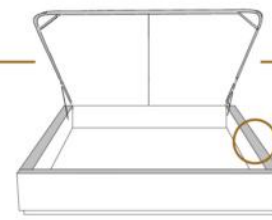
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



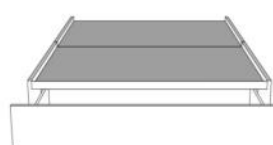
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

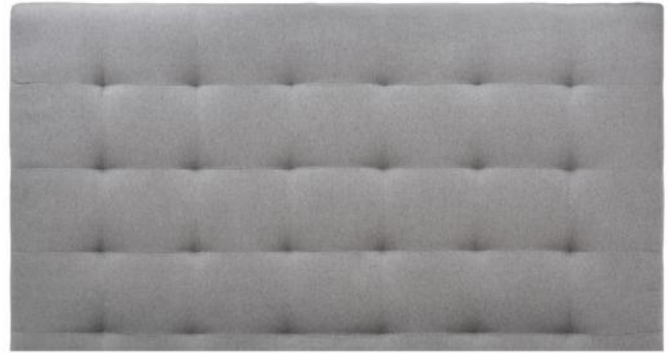
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3690	4095	4500	4905	5310	5715	1995	2130	2265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3105	3375	3645	3915	4185	4455	1605	1695	1785
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2985	3270	3555	3840	4125	4410	1455	1530	1605
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2625	2850	3075	3300	3525	3750	975	1050	1125

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



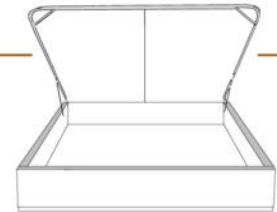
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



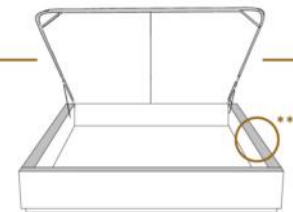
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



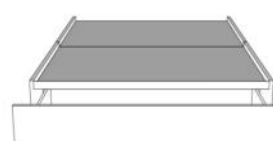
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



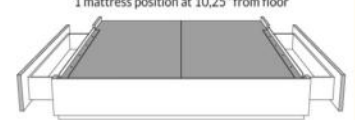
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1605	1695	1785

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



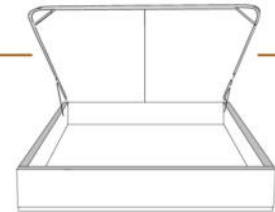
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



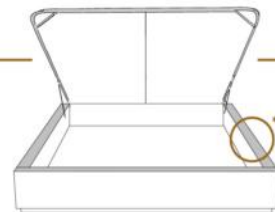
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



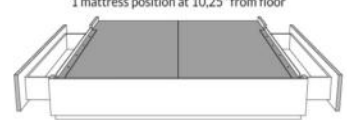
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435, Double \$405, Single \$315.
- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

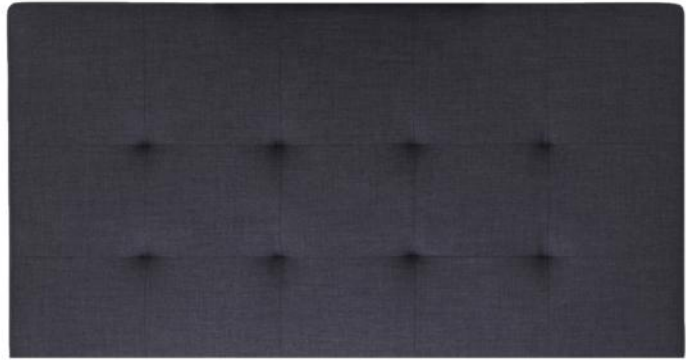
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2130	2490	2850	3210	3570	3930	1335	1485	1635
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1935	2205	2475	2745	3015	3285	1170	1260	1350
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1785	2040	2295	2550	2805	3060	1080	1155	1230
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1650	1890	2130	2370	2610	2850	915	960	1005

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



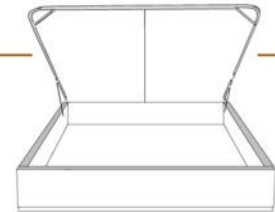
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



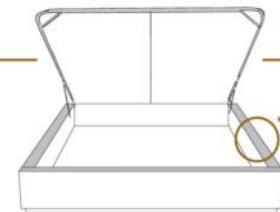
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



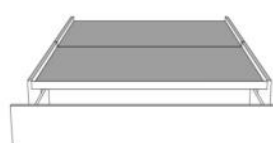
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2205	2340	2475
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2025	2160	2295
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1605	1695	1785

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



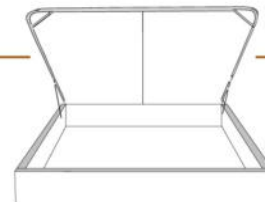
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



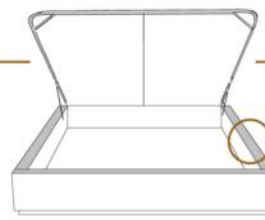
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$525, Queen \$435.

- in FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4035	4455	4875	5295	5715	6135	2625	2790	2955
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2205	2340	2475

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



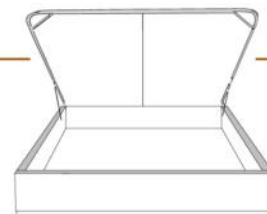
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



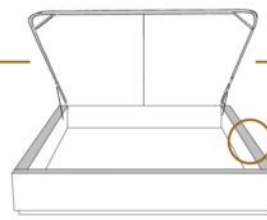
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

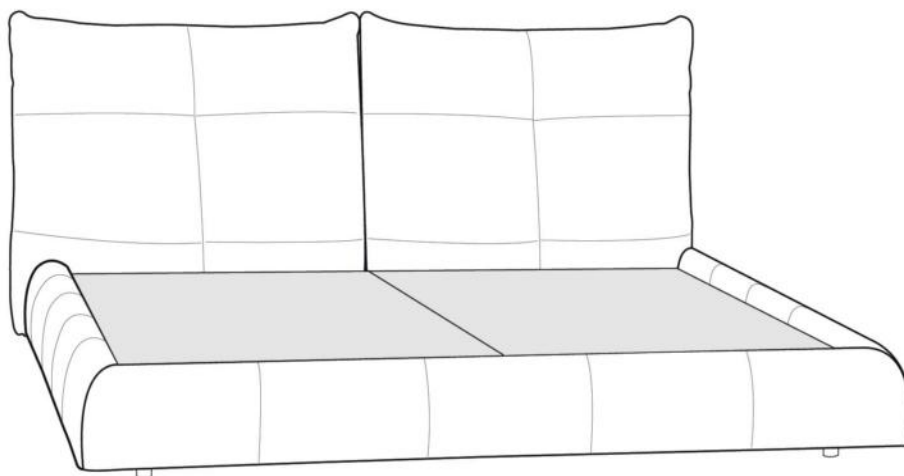
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$165, Queen \$150, Double \$135, Single \$105.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	4680	5100	5520	5940	6360	6780	3045	3225	3405
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4140	4575	5010	5445	5880	6315	2805	2955	3105
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5070	5550	6030	6510	6990	7470	3225	3420	3615
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	7095	7620	8145	8670	9195	9720	4620	4845	5070
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	5955	6450	6945	7440	7935	8430	4080	4290	4500
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5475	5910	6345	6780	7215	7650	3840	4050	4260
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5010	5415	5820	6225	6630	7035	3555	3780	4005
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	5880	6435	6990	7545	8100	8655	3540	3795	4050

Lit **WAVE** Bed

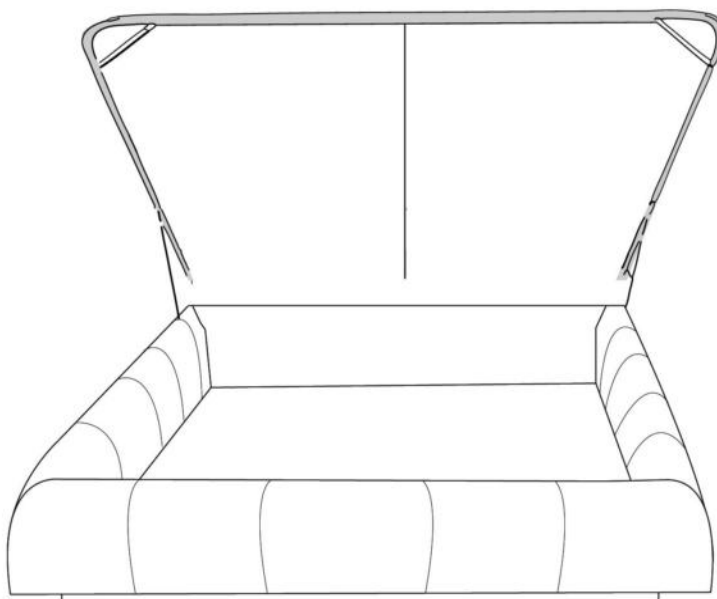
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02